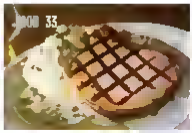
EAST BAY EXPRESS

JUNE 1 7 2011

EASTBAYEXPRESS.COM



FOOD 33

Farmers' Markets: Who Benefits?

Oakland offers rent-free space for everything from crepes to clothing, and local businesses are asking what the city gets in return *By Madeleine Baer*

BEST OF THE EAST BAY REMIXED 2011

Voting Starts This Week!

See categories on pages 17-18

NEWS 13

CUTS TO ADULT ED

Oakland programs have been decimated, and more cuts may be on the way

MUSIC 42

THE BAROQUE FOLK

How Foxtails Brigade turned chamber music into a pop form *By Rachel Swan*

Laura Weinbach's first brush with fame happened at sixth grade graduation, where she performed the song "Hero" by Mariah Carey. It was a phenomenal experience, says the high-voiced brunette, who is now known for guitar-and-string compositions that most closely resemble song cycles of the Victorian era. In fact, she still has video documentation of her first public attempt at R&B. "I just reached into my inner soul — you know, that *Mariah Carey* lurking within," Weinbach said, a little snidely. She chewed on the thought for a moment. "It was kind of an *American Idol* experience." *Story inside*

CULTURE SPY 20

ON ASIAN PARENTS

Graphic novelists spin YA tale about filial duty, pixelated daydreams











CONTENTS

NEWS OPINION

4 **Letters**
8 **Seven Days** State park closure plan is illegal
9 **Legalization Nation** Bring rig to Hewlett Stretch Pilot reunion show
10 **Eco Watch** Slashing the solar power paperwork.
11 **Full Disclosure** Peralta pays De La Fuente $12,900
13 **News** Adult education dismantled
14 **Feature** Farmers' markets: Who benefits?

ARTS CULTURE

20 **Culture Spy** On Asian parenting, *Level Up* seeks middle ground
21 **Event & Attraction Listings** Berkeley Paddling and Rowing Club at Aquatic Park boathouse
23 **Museum & Gallery Listings** *Michael C. McMillen: Train of Thought* at the Oakland Museum of California
27 **Theater & Dance Listings**
29 **Theater Review** *Titus Andronicus* at Bruns Amphitheater
30 **Lectures & Literary Listings** Robin Donovan and Juliana Gallin at Diesel.
32 **Aquarium Age**

FOOD&DRINK

33 **Dining Review** The Baltic.
34 **What the Fork** Sustainable butchery coming to Berkeley
35 **Restaurants & Cafes**
36 **Last Call** Cosmic brews.
37 **Food & Wine Listings**

MOVIES

38 **Movie Reviews** *The Tree of Life.*
38 **Movie Listings**
41 **One-Night Stands**

MUSIC

42 **Foxtails Brigade** At The Independent.
43 **Live Review** Neon Indian
44 **CD Reviews** James Farm, Thao Nguyen, and Sarah Jarosz.
44 **Local Licks** Jasmine?, Mark Levine Nonet, YOC, and Sunspot Jonz
46 **Concerts & Club Listings**
54 **DJ & Dance Listings**
57 **Savage Love**

On the Cover *Old Oakland Farmers' Market. Photograph by Michael Short.*

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Editorial
Co-Editors Robert Gammon, Kathleen Richards
Music Editor Rachel Swan
Arts Editor Nate Seltenrich
Calendar Editor/Web Editor Ellen Cushing
Copyeditor/Page Designer Justin Delmatoff
Contributors Madeleine Baran, Camilla Bauer, John Bissell, Alastair Bland, Jody Breitbeil, DeWitt Chang, David Downs, Chris D. Fay, Michelle Ellison, Kelsee Finn, Paul Gaskin, John Geluardi, Andrew Gilbert, Dave Gil de Rubio, Andrew Gilmyrk, Ted Hildebrand, J.K. Jones, Stefanie Kalem, Pat Kelly, Kelly Kleiman, Stephen Lowenstein, Rob McClure, Sara Morris, John C. Osborn, Lt. post. Sonya Rowell, Anneli Rufus, Joseph Schatz, Judah Schept, Sarah Vetter Sarikus, Michael Short, Matthew Stafford, Luke Tsai, Kelly Vance

Art & Production
Production Manager Nicholas Wong
Art Director Brett Kelly
Graphic Designer Elaine Shaw

Circulation
Circulation Manager Ciehan Fenwick

Business
Publisher Jody Colley
Operations and Events Manager Mollie Cohen-Rosenthal
Systems Managers Atmos Networks
President Jay Youngblood

Advertising
Sales & Marketing Director Terry Furry
Account Executives Ethan Alula, Ben Gammoya, Joni Hurns, Raven Kavanaugh, Mario Ortega, Sarah Woodruff
Advertising Coordinator Dave Mitchell

The Express is the local alternative to mainstream media. We seek to promote truth, expose wrongdoing, and give voice to the voiceless. As we dedicated to local arts and culture. We aim for the highest standards in our journalism and business practices. As an independent local business, we want to help improve the East Bay economy and environment. *The Express* provides a diverse work atmosphere where employees are respected and developed.

620 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607
Office 510-879-3700 **Fax** 510-879-3794
National advertising 888-2-RUDOLPH **Fax** 800-238-4806

The Express is free of charge, one copy per reader. To purchase additional copies for $1, visit our office. To order a back issue for $4, or to subscribe, call 510-879-3700. Anyone found to be stealing the paper will be prosecuted to the full extent found under Section 490.5 which is punishable by an annual fine of $1,000. The Express is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. It is published Wednesdays by East Bay Publishing LLC, 620 3rd St, Oakland, CA 94607. The entire contents © 2011, East Bay Publishing LLC. All rights reserved.

oakland grown
Independent & Locally Owned

HATS-HATS-HATS
FOR 30 YEARS
Berkeley HAT Company
2510 Telegraph Ave
510.549.2955 • BerkeleyHat.com

ANNAPURNA
Since 1969
Reduce Your
Carbon Footprint...
VAPORIZE!
Open 10 am Every Day
Closed @ 10pm Sun-Thu 11pm Fri & Sat
annapurnalive.com
2416 TELEGRAPH AVE, BERKELEY

GORDO
TAQUERIA
RECEIVE $1 OFF
ANY BURRITO
WITH THIS AD
VALID THROUGH JUNE 7TH
CAN ONLY USE
1 COUPON PER PERSON PER DAY
ONLY VALID AT TELEGRAPH LOCATION
2404 TELEGRAPH AVENUE
BERKELEY, CA 94702
510.845.8226 | WWW.GORDOTAQUERIA.COM

MOE'S
BOOKS
"Best bookstore in the known universe"
2476 Telegraph Ave

Pizza Buffet
$6.99
All You Can Eat!
11AM - 11PM
2516 Durant Ave Berkeley
510-644-9999
www.pepesbuffet.com

YOUR COMMUNITY RECORD STORE
STUDENTS SHOP & SAVE
AT AMOEBA BERKELEY!
10% OFF
ALL USED STUFF
TO STUDENTS WITH A VALID STUDENT I.D.*
2455 TELEGRAPH AVE • (510) 549-1125
AMOEBA.COM

TELEGRAPH

The World Comes to Telegraph... Berkeley

SATURDAY JUNE 4TH, 12PM-8PM Free!

Berkeley Festival

People's Park Stage:

- Celtic Gypsy Tribal Grooves
- Pakistani Qawwali Sufi
- Cuban Son, Rumba & Timba

Hesta Corner Stage:

- Middle Eastern Cabaret
- Latin American Jazz
- Zimbabwean Dance Music

Telegraph Ave Venues:

Caffe Med
- Native Folk Music

Bowl'd
- Brazilian Nordeste Dance Music

Amoeba Music
- Rock Blues

Sculpture Garden/Berkeley Art Museum
- West Javanese Gamelan & Dance

Acoustic Music
- Mystic Music of the Near East

Café Milano
- Chinese Pipa & Kithara Hero

Raleigh's Pub
- Jazz & Funk

The Village
- Greek Roots Music

Crafts Bazaar
On Telegraph Ave and in People's Park

berkeleyworldmusic.org

Telegraph Ave

Berkeley Festival Saturday

June 4th







PEDAL EXPRESS

BICYCLE COURIER COOPERATIVE
SERVING THE EAST BAY SINCE 1994

- Regular and on-call deliveries
- Bank deposits
- Catering deliveries
- Publication distribution
- Legal filing
- Cargo up to 500 pounds!

ALWAYS HUMAN POWERED.
WORKER OWNED.

www.pedalexpress.com/berkeley
(510) 843-7239

Earthly Nutrition
Vitamins & More

Has Acquired
Vitamin Express's
Berkeley Store

10% DISCOUNT
On Vitamins, Supplements
& Natural Body Care
through 5/30/11
Must Use This Ad As Your Coupon

510.841.1798
1400 Shattuck #4, Berkeley

kalx 90.7 fm
the radio station

The BEST in freeform & alternative programming broadcasting from UC Berkeley for over 45 years

Listen at 90.7 FM or online at kalx.berkeley.edu



LETTERS

We Haven't Left

Thanks for such a great article.

There are a number of us who grew up in the Richmond area and refused to leave a city with such potential and good people working for the common good. It hasn't been easy, but there's a sense of accomplishment.

I would have liked to see the *West County Times* make mention of your article since there are a number of old-timers who don't have computer access or aren't aware of the *East Bay Express*.

Margaret Baker Richmond

Refreshing Look

I wanted to offer a brief note of praise for John Geluardi's excellent exploration of Richmond, its transition, and its future.

As Mr. Geluardi notes near the article's conclusion, media coverage of Richmond at times continues to feature the old clichés that were built over recent decades. This article was refreshingly forward looking, and was well served by noting the sometimes unfairly negative light in which Richmond is often cast.

He re at UC Berkeley's Graduate School of Journalism, we run RichmondConfidential.org, a grant-funded local news site that attempts to cover Richmond in a more in-depth and nuanced way. Sourcing particularly an news about the city's successes. Along with partners like RichmondPulse.org, which is a New American Media site that focuses on local youth as journalists and storytellers in their own community, we think that Richmond's reputation is improving in proportion to the real improvements on the ground.

Robert Rogers, Berkeley

Accelerating Changes

I want to thank you for such a positive and uplifting article on Richmond and the people who are effectively making changes for the better in Richmond. The article made my day after so much negative press. I have lived in Richmond for more than fifteen years and have seen the changes and can tell you the changes are accelerating and have been ever since Bill Lindsay, Jim Goins and Chris Magnus joined us.

Cynthia E. Haden, Richmond

Other Credits

As a Richmond resident who volunteers to uplift our community, I thank John Geluardi for his article on what the headline writer optimistically called the "Richmond Renaissance." His article accurately chronicles Richmond's new positive direction, and at the same time will help boost that trajectory. We are cleaning the grime off our motto: City of Pride and Purpose.

City Manager Bill Lindsay has earned the compliments, but since we're handing out credit, I think it fair to mention the Richmond Progressive Alliance. Over the last ten years, these community activists have diligently advanced a number of crucial issues like passing Measure T and challenging Chevron's utility users tax perk.

It was the mayor and city council candidates that the RPA ran and endorsed — candidates who opposed the inappropriate "destination casino" project and who were then supported by hundreds of ordinary citizens like myself going house to house — that overcame the unprecedented $1 million Chevron-backed on their three "Chevron friendly" candidates.

If they, the old power brokers of the derrière-guard, had won instead, Geluardi's article would have had a distinct funereal tone.

Yes, Richmond is coming out of its long thrall and joining the East Bay, but we still live with those who would be our masters.

We still have the Chevron Corporation, which is suing for a $60 million refund on its property taxes that will savage county and city public services even though its profits, each year topping the last, surely have increased its property's value.

We still have the Chamber of Commerce and the Council of Industries, who like their national counterparts, finance pressure and contribute so that the profits of big business always take precedence over the needs of us ordinary people.

Thanks for the article and thanks for the Richmond Progressive Alliance.

Michael Beer, Richmond

He Did Some Good Things

I must take issue with the characterization of Isiah Turner as a "mediocre director of Employment and Training." I served as chair of the Private Industry Council while Isiah was director of Employment and Training in the city and I can attest that his political connections at the state and federal levels generated lots of extra money for the city, and his political skills locally created Richmond WORKS and caused many employers to sign contracts promising to give Richmond WORKS first opportunity to place new employees. He also created the mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program. I don't know whether he was a good administrator of the Employment and Training Program, and the negative characterizations of him in the article as city manager are fair, but give him some credit for the good things he did.

Joshua G. Genser, Richmond

High Hopes

The article states that we are financially stable compared with where we used to be, but that we are facing a $5 million deficit next year, and that the sales tax increase is "vital to the city's continued financial health." But however we feel about the tax increase, (I don't necessarily support it — I'm just pointing out why our city manager says we need it), in the 27 years I've lived in Richmond I've seen a lot of changes. The past six years, in my opinion, is the longest period of positive change I've seen. I have high hopes for the continuing increase in our quality of life and we didn't have to sell out to anyone, to get it.

Ellen Sorkin, Richmond

A Win for Everyone

It is rewarding to read of the progress, and though I do not live there, Richmond is a part of our entire community in the Bay Area. As it improves, so do we all — and our support for the good leadership there should be heard. As with me, this article also might convince many reading it to go see the progress for ourselves, enjoying the places mentioned, in view of the fact heard indicative of it city on the rise, here's a salute to Richmond's citizens, its city government — and City Manager Lindsay in particular.

William H. Thompson, Walnut Creek

Save Me From Dullness

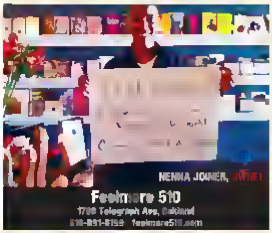
Oh God. What would the atheists do without the fundies to make fun of? Not only are both sides equally righteous they're both out of touch. Recent public opinion polls indicate that anywhere from 40 to 70 percent of Americans now consider themselves "spiritual but not religious." What does that mean? It means that a growing and substantial population of intelligent folks is throwing off the dogma and superstitions of organized religion but are not about to trade in their innate spirituality for the soulless ethos of the "Life is hard and then you die" crowd. The spiritual but not religious are Zen meditators, Sufi wearing students of A Course in Miracles, and other investigators of the inner life who accept that the superficially "cool" of mainstream religions has like Elvis, left the building, but are seriously engaged in plumb-

Letters Policy

Please provide your full name, address and daytime phone number although we will only print your name, city and affiliation. Send submissions to Letters@EastBayExpress.com or Letters, *East Bay Express*, 620 3rd St., Oakland, CA 94607. Letters are edited for length and clarity.

Think indie

WHY SUPPORT INDIES? STUDIES SHOW THAT LOCAL BUSINESSES DONATE TO COMMUNITY CAUSES AT MORE THAN TWICE THE RATE OF CHAINS.



Fashmore 510
1708 Telegraph Ave., Oakland
510-891-8159 fashmore510.com



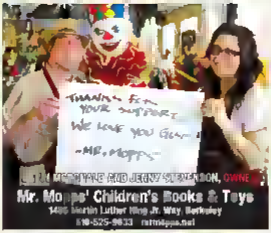
Berkeley Bowl West
2920 Dragon Street, Berkeley
510-843-6929 berkeleybowl.com



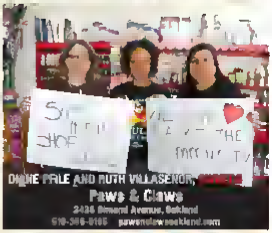
Afikomen
3042 Claremont Avenue, Berkeley
510-655-1977 afikomen.com



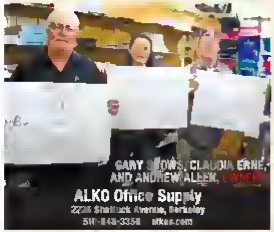
Community Alliance With Family Farmers
caff.org



Mr. Mopps' Children's Books & Toys
1405 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Berkeley
510-525-9633 mrmopps.net



Paws & Claws
3436 Rimond Avenue, Oakland
510-316-0105 pawsnclawsoakland.com



ALKO Office Supply
2235 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley
510-848-3358 alkos.com



bells & whistles
2911 MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland
510-531-1484 shopoaklandwhistles.blogspot.com



Actual Café
3841 San Pablo Avenue, Oakland
510-653-3366 actualcafe.com

BROUGHT TO YOU BY:
EAST BAY EXPRESS

oakland grown

Sustainable Business Alliance

If you are an independent business and want to be featured on this page, call the East Bay Express at 510-879-3702 or email indie@EastBayExpress.com.





ing the mysteries of existence for themselves As the poet e.e cummings so aptly put it "how! yel the godless are the dull and the dull are the damned " I m not worried about being on the wrong side of the Rapture but God save me from dullness

D. Patrick Miller Berkeley

a e fortu ed Bin Laden

Which bin Loden?

The government has trotted out numerous bin Ladens over his career — if you don't believe me search for the government released videos of bin Laden since 9/11 — you'll see the gaunt bin Laden the fat one the happy one, etc — some clearly not even the same person. Which bin Laden was killed? I think he's being used as convenient fodder to get the masses to cede even more of their rights to the government As H L. Mencken stated "The whole aim of practical politics is to keep the populace alarmed — and hence clamorous to be led to safety — by menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary." Wake up! Your government is much more of a threat to you than bin Laden ever was.

Jim Melkonian Al Sobrante

F 1 5 11

Friendly Folks

I love Grecn Papaya! The last time I was there my boyfriend and I ended up hanging out with the family who owns the place who were doing some dining/drinking of their own at the adjacent table. They were kind enough to offer us some Heinekens and chat about the restaurant Great food and great times all around a true hospitality abounds here Glad y'all have gotten wind of it!

Jaime Miller Oakland

s a theate Review 5/11

Poor Writing

Saw t e play May 15th. It was not bad, but I do agree with the reviewer that something was lacking. In my view though it was the writing that fell short, not the acting. I've seen *Ruhl's Eurydice* in a junior college production I think that s a better play.

Lee Zuckerman, Napa

Always Sneaking?

Rachel Swan seems a little too preoccupied with finding ways to sneak out of shows. I noticed in her review of Impact Theatre's *Disassembly* she complains that there are no scene changes or blackouts She states "no one had the option of sneaking out."

Jonathan Gordon
Board member Actors Ensemble
Vallejo

I F Sum Cal H

Become a Culinary Tourist

Hey you have just explained a culinary tourist and how experential experiences are so important in the attaining and retaining of tourism business Culinary tourism is not as as many people think, just about high-end experiences but about all that is culinary stores, farmers' markets, beer/wine/culinary schools, plus so much more May I suggest you become a free basic member of the International Culinary Tourism Association (ICTA) where you can find lots of useful info take a Professional Culinary Tourism qualification or open a chapter with the ICTA. Simply go to CulinaryTourism.org for more information.

Garry Taylor Tauranga, New Zealand

R ie y High News, 5/4

Social Triage

Every leader must desire to be considered merciful and not cruel He must however take care not to misuse mercifulness to always be lenient may seem like wisdom but is in fact specious. Therefore a leader must not mind being accused of cruelty for purposes of keeping public order he will ultimately be more merciful than those who from an excess of tenderness allow disorders to arise from whence spring bloodshed and ruine For these as a rule injure the whole common mity while those who have punishment of a few hurt only individuals."

Again: "And it will always happen that in cases where prompt resolution is required, there will be indecision when weak men have to deliberate and resolve."

The above (somewhat paraphrased) quotes taken from Niccolò Machiavelli show that he understood what one modern novelist has referred to as the "cold equation."

What is the cold equation? It is the equation that says to cut off the gangrened finger to save the hand That students can turn school zones into war zones with impunity shows that discipline is in the toilet Berkeley school officials and teachers being (in the main) "peacenik" leftists have never been trained, nor trained themselves to make hard (and if necessary harsh) decisions *that* is the reason these schools are falling into entropy. What needs to be done is social truncheoning the "reformable" troublemakers to special continuation" schools: expel the incorrigibles as an acceptable loss. One might even say an inevitable loss. If this sounds harsh here is another quote from my own junior high school counselor "In real life there will always be casualties just save the best say 'good luck to the rest' "

James Fenton Oakland

03 Eco Watch 5/4

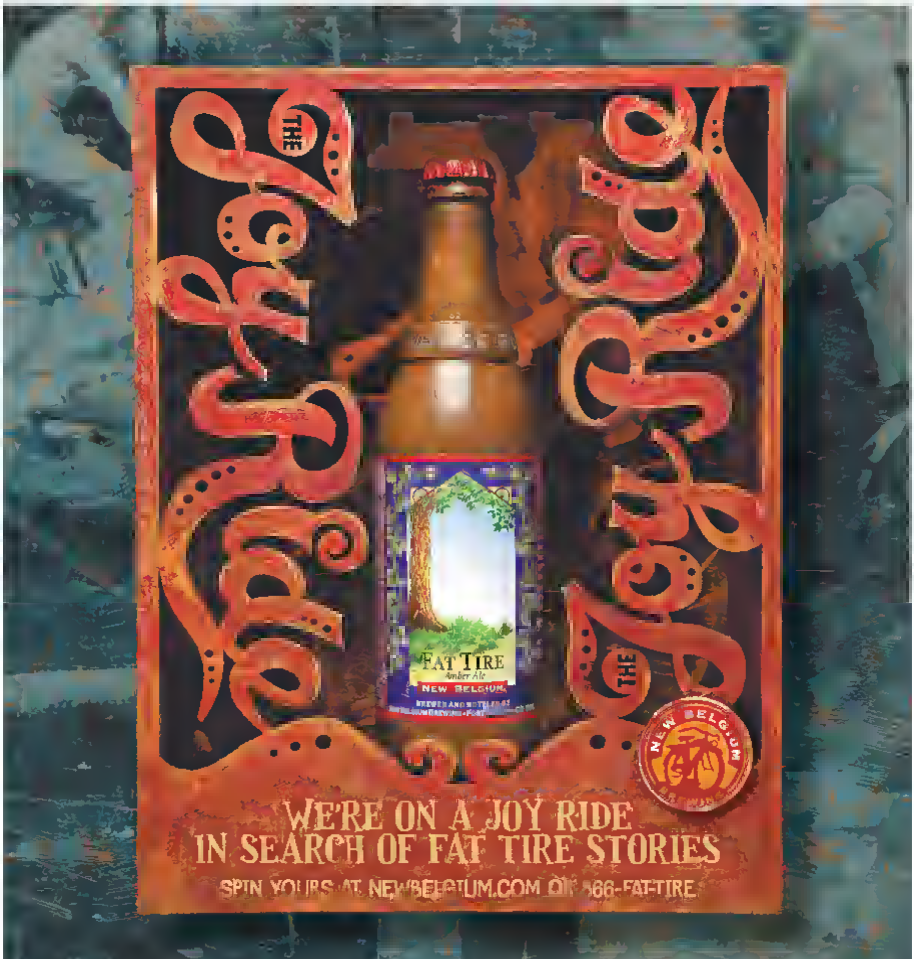
Support True Organic

I will stop buying Petaluma Farms/Jody's Family/Rock Island/Organic Valley eggs from now on. I've been buying them all this time without having checked them out, which is here lot s regulet joe to do. Props to the *Express* the Alexandres and all the farmers market egg sellers out there! True free range eggs are indeed healthee and yummee Seeing the chickens roaming on my friends ranch and tasting the eggs confirmed it Just say no to industrial pretend-organic

Ken Ott Oakland

Corrections

In one May 25 music story "Moving to Grand Ledge " we misspelled the name of "Mamapl" Mike. ●


THE
FAT TIRE
Amber Ale
NEW BELGIUM
THE
NEW BELGIUM
WE'RE ON A JOY RIDE
IN SEARCH OF FAT TIRE STORIES
SPIN YOURS AT NEWBELGIUM.COM OR 866-FAT-TIRE

eliminating racism
empowering women
ywca
YWCA Berkeley/Oakland
2600 Bancroft Way @ Bowditch
www.ywcaberkeley.org
510 848 6578
Dance-Fitness
Hip-Hop, Flamenco, Brazilian, Tango, Salsa, Bollywood, Bhangra, Samba/Lindyhop, Jazz, Ragy Dance, Pilates, Yoga, Irish Dance, Mongolian Dance & Ballet.
Community Involvement
•Volunteer Opportunities •Youth & Leadership Development Programs
•Empleo en Acción •Youth Mentor Program
OPEN TO EVERYONE

BEAUTIFUL LOKS
A holistic approach - a locking hair
NO twist, NO wax, NO maintenance
Ink extension, repair, and installation
Consultation Available
Latasha Moore
510-978-7378
beautifullokz@yahoo.com
www.beautifullokz.com

Help us rescue lives in Japan.
Go to
www.rescue.org/altweklies
EAST BAY EXPRESS
The proud leader in a North American broadsheet editori by the Association of Alternative Newsweeklies (AAN ord)
RESCUE

SEVEN DAYS

STATE PARK CLOSURE PLAN IS ILLEGAL

Jerry Brown s plan to close seventy state parks in California violates state and federal laws.

By Robert Gammon

From the start **Jerry Brown**s decision t close seventy state parks next year because of California s budget crisis seemed odd. Not only had no governor ever closed a state park in California before, but it became immediately clear that Brown s May 13 announcement wasn t going to have much impact on the state s $26.5 billion deficit. The Democratic governor, who often portrays himself as being environmentally friendly, acknowledged that closing state parks will only save about $22 million next year. In other words, the governor decided to create an instant controversy, over a proposal that only addresses 0.1 percent of California s financial problem.

Thanks to excellent reporting by **Paul Rogers** of the *San Jose Mercury News* we ve also learned that Brown s plan has many more flaws than its relatively minor effect on the budget — namely, that portions of it appear to be illegal. Leftcoast watch dog Rogers broke the news that **the National Park Service** has confirmed that Brown cant of close sixteen of the seventy state parks on his list because they received federal funding. "The funding is a grant to the state like a contract " **Jon Jarvis** director of the National Park Service s Washington, DC, told Rogers. "It says the state makes a commitment to provide these places for public use in perpetuity. To not do that is essentially a breach of that contract."

This contract that California agreed to when it received the federal funds — $287.3 million since 1965 — does not mean that the state will have to return the money if it closes the parks. But it would likely mean that state to open new parks of equal value nearby, to the closed ones. Brown s decision also could mean that California will be ineligible for future federal grants, which would be a huge blow to the state s park system. In short Brown s proposal to close parks may end up costing the state as much or more than it would save — which is unlikely to benefit it.

Among the sixteen state parks slated for closure that received federal money are: **Benicia State Recreation Area Portola Redwoods State Park** in San Mateo County; **Castle Rock State Park** in Santa Clara County and **Twin Lakes State Beach** in Santa Cruz.

Rogers, meanwhile, also reported that the **California Coastal Commission** has concluded that Brown s plan to close eleven state beaches would violate the state constitution. Why? Because the constitution makes it unlawful for the state to ban members of the public from walking on wet sand up to the "mean high-tide line" on any beach. In short the beaches belong to the public, and so cannot be closed. "It is becoming more and more clear that closing down state parks is not a simple thing to do, and may not even save very much money," **Bill Magavern** director of **Sierra Club California** told Rogers.

Among the eleven state beaches that Brown plans to close are: **Twin Lakes State Beach** in Santa Cruz; **Gray Whale Cove** in San Mateo County; and **Garrapata State Park** in Big Sur. Rogers also has reported that closing state parks likely will create logistical nightmares for the state because many people will use the closed parks and beaches anyway, thereby forcing state park rangers to patrol the parks to keep them safe.

Closing state parks also is wildly unpopular, especially in a down economy when families are searching for inexpensive ways to recreate. Two years ago then-Governator **Arnold Schwarzenegger** killed his plan to close 220 state parks after receiving 135,000 angry letters and e-mails from the public — the most he ever received on any issue.

So why is Brown pushing forward with his park-closure plan when it creates so many problems and probably won t save the state much money, if any, at all? The governor, so far won t say. Sounds like I s time for some more letters and e-mails.

What Climate Change?

California regulators acted last week as if climate change doesn t exist, approving a plan to give **PG&E**s heaviest energy users a 17 percent rate cut, while slightly raising rates for people who have been conserving energy. Yet as ridiculous as the new rules are, they could have been even more absurd. The **California Public Utilities Commission** had considered a proposal by PG&E to dramatically slash rates for heavy energy users, but ultimately rejected it. Even so, the new rules will provide an incentive for energy wasters to waste even more, thereby likely adding to greenhouse gas emissions in California.

Where to Put the Prisoners?

The decision by the **US Supreme Court** last week to order California to release more than 30,000 prison inmates because of overcrowding has sparked a new debate over the state s fiscal crisis. Governor Brown wants to transfer tens of thousands of nonviolent inmates from state prisons to county jails, but needs money to do it. The governor argues that the high court ruling makes his tax measure proposals all the more vital. And East Bay county jailers told the *Contra Costa Times* that they cannot absorb new prisoners without more funds.

Three-Dot Roundup

The state Assembly overwhelmingly approved a ban on the sale of shark fins in California. Environmental studies show that such bans are the only way to stop the illegal and bloody slaughter of sharks for their highly prized fins. ... Ex-BART cop **Johannes Mehserle** is scheduled to be released from prison in a few weeks after serving an eleven-month sentence for the fatal shooting of train rider **Oscar Grant**, the *Oakland Tribune* reported. ... UC Berkeley law school professor **Goodwin Liu** withdrew his nomination from the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals after US Senate Republicans refused to allow a vote on it because of his liberal views. ... A bill by Berkeley Assemblywoman **Nancy Skinner** that would force **Amazon.com** to collect sales tax from its customers in California is now being backed by major retail chains including **Walmart** and **Target**. ... **Oaks Card Club** in Emeryville has agreed to pay a $275,000 fine to the state and clean up its act after a raid by state and federal authorities uncovered evidence of drug dealing and loan sharking. ... **AC Transit** has tabled plans for another cut in service hours this year because the agency s finances are in better shape than anticipated. ... And **Chevron** has downsized its proposal to expand its Richmond refinery and has submitted revised plans to the Richmond City Council after its previous proposal was blocked in the courts by environmental groups.

Seven Days is mailed from numerous blog. 92510

Editor@EastBayExpress.com



BOPPING TO INVISIBL SKRATCH PIKLZ REUNION SHOW

Plus Capitol Hill buzzes with bills while Arizona foes dig in their heels

By David Downs

The Bay Area's cannabis culture is celebrating a new high Friday, June 3 in San Francisco when **DJ Qbert** and **D-Styles** reunite for the legendary **Invisibl Skratch Piklz**, perform together for the first time in ten years.

Sometimes compared to Jimi Hendrix and John Coltrane, turntable master D-Styles toured the globe with the Scratch Piklz and **Beat Junkies**. Now, D-Styles is back, taking stop another top-notch night of experimental hip-hop and electronic music under the moniker Low End Theory SF," the Northern California spin-off of the famed monthly hip-hop party in Los Angeles. He'll do a solo set and spin with Qbert the Daly City native, global turntable champion and former crew member of **Mix Masters Mike**, a longtime associate of the **Beastie Boys**.

Founded in 2006 by **Alpha Pup** records' **Daddy Kev**, Low End Theory has become one of the most influential and hyped avenues for "beat music" thanks to residents Kev, **Thundamentals**, **Gaslamp Killer**, **DJ Nobody** and **MC Nocando**'s love of deep bass and experimental electronic music.

With a monthly podcast on iTunes downloaded 2.2 million times, Low End Theory helped launch cutting-edge producers **The Glitch Mob**, **Daedelus**, **Nosaj Thing**, and LA's **Flying Lotus**, who's easily the most forthright about his cannabis intake.

A darling of the dubstep scene with roots steeped in the special "wiz" beat of reggae Lotus has said his favorite method for testing the qualities of a newly crafted track was to smoke a bong load and drive the freeways of LA listening to it at top volume. The road test appears to have served Lotus well, as his 2010 album Cosmogramma attracted global headlines for its trippy, dubby, psychedelic feel and special guest vocal appearance by **Thom Yorke** of **Radiohead**.

A veritable Low End Theory bromance has since developed, with Yorke regularly making personal news with surprise, DJ sets at Low End shows in LA this spring. In February, Daddy Kev expanded Low End Theory to San Francisco, hitting on the first Friday of every month.

Now on night number five of 103 Harmet, Low End Theory, SF backs up Qbert and D-Styles this week with **DNTEL** of **The Postal Service** Mono/Poly off of Lotus' Brainfeeder label and **Dusabeats** featuring **Gift of Gab**, who is the producer from **Blackalicious**. Low End Theory residents Daddy Kev, Nobody, Gaslamp Killer, and Nocando open up the night, 10 p.m.-4 a.m., $15 tickets at the door.

Hill Buzzes with Weed Bills

Last week, three congressmen introduced three long-anticipated pieces of federal legislation to fix problems with medical marijuana law. Congressman **Barney Frank**, a Democrat from Massachusetts, submitted a bill to reclassify pot down from its current status as a dangerous drug with no medical value. Legal fashion Nation reported last week that the Drug Enforcement Administration is preparing to ease restrictions on growing pot, as long as the growers are pharmaceutical companies who put the active ingredient of pot in a pill form.

Next up, Congressman **Jared Polis** from Colorado introduced a bill that would allow banks to provide services to medical marijuana businesses without being subject to "suspicious activity" reporting requirements. No national banks currently accept business from dispensaries. Bankers in Oakland have said that federal regulators are threatening to audit any bank that takes medical marijuana business.

Lastly, Congressman **Pete Stark**, an East Bay Democrat introduced the third bill, which would change the tax code to allow lawful medical marijuana dispensaries to take business deductions. Under a 1980s drug law "drug trafficking" organizations can't take business deductions such as cost of goods sold and of doing payroll when paying their taxes. The law came about after an outraged Congress discovered that a methamphetamine and cocaine dealer in the Midwest had successfully deducted a portion of his rent and his gas bill from his drug-dealing business. Today, the Internal Revenue Service is using the law in audits against Oakland's **Harborside Health Center** and at least a dozen other major clubs. Without business deductions, operators say the entire medical marijuana industry would be closed.

Gov Brewer Brews Up Trouble

Medical marijuana narrowly became the law of the land in Arizona last November but that doesn't mean the losers are going to sit idly by while their state turns toward pot. Arizona Governor **Jan Brewer** is moving to scuttle the state's nascent dispensary program under the guise of protecting state employee safety. Last week Brewer's office announced it would sue the federal government to clarify if the state's medical pot program conflicts with federal drug statutes. Brewer also halted the state's permitting process for about one hundred dispensaries though she did not stop the state from issuing medical marijuana patient ID cards.

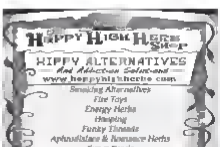
Governor Brewer and Arizona Attorney General **Tom Horne** opposed the initiative last year. In May, Horne asked for written "guidance" from US Attorney **Dennis Burke**, part of a patterned of medical pot opponents seeking letters from US attorneys Burke reiterated that federal law considers cannabis a Schedule I drug under the **Controlled Substances Act**, and the feds have a wide variety of civil and criminal penalties for those violating the act.

Now Governor Brewer is using Burke's letter as evidence that public workers may be prosecuted for implementing the state's medical pot program though activists note that no state employee has ever been arrested for doing so by federal authorities. Arizona patients, meanwhile, have begun to legally grow their own. ●

dsdc.Downs@gmail.com

This column is culled from our blog of the same name.

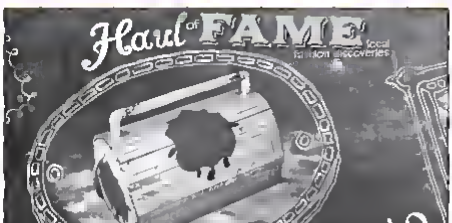














ECO WATCH

SLASHING THE SOLAR POWER PAPERWORK

The East Bay Green Corridor is attempting to remove a troublesome barrier to widespread solar adoption — bureaucratic red tape

By Nate Seltenrich

When people talk about rooftop solar power, they talk most ofthenmoney, or city efficiency, in general solar panel efficiency in specific and the cost efficiency of spending thousands up front on a grandsized payback years down the line. Hardware costs have plummeted while photovoltaic quality has improved markedly in recent years, increasing efficiency on multiple fronts. Yet one aspect of rooftop solar installation has lagged far behind: paperwork and permitting processes, which not only vary wildly from one city to the next but have only grown in complexity and cost.

Relieving these glaring inefficiencies have stifled the local solar industry. The **East Bay Green Corridor** has made it its mission to stamp them out. "We feel that streamlining the solar permitting process will lead to greater penetration," said **Carla Din**, director of the East Bay Green Corridor. And she doesn't take that lightly. In September, 2010, a vote by the corridor's twelve participating municipalities establishing a regional solar-energy permitting process as its top policy priority.

The goal is to promote economic development by making it easier for solar contractors and homeowners who are currently forced to navigate a veritable maze of regulations pertaining to documents and diagrams, permit fees and processes, turnaround times, and much more. "If you imagine dealing with different requirements in every city," Din said, "it's just mind-boggling."

Shortly after the East Bay Green Corridor decided to attack the byzantine process, a chance meeting between Din and **Erin Alderman**, founder and CEO of San Leandro-based software company **SolarNexus**, further greased the wheels of progress. Seeing an opportunity to remove some big hurdles from the residential solar-energy stream, Alderman set out independently in 2009 to develop software and online solutions for the nation's solar industry geared in part toward reducing so-called soft costs derived from paperwork and administrative overhead.

"If we're gonna really reduce the cost low enough that solar can be widely adopted and really have an impact on energy use in this country," Alderman said, "then we're going to have to work on those soft costs in addition to the hardware costs."

And soft costs are significant. Among East Bay cities, permit fees alone range from as little as zero to as high as $500, while time and money spent by solar installers shuttling paperwork back and forth, meeting with city staff, and waiting on-site for multiple inspectors adds many hundreds more. Those costs — and, ultimately, the frustration of accruing them over multiple days and even weeks — are often passed on to the consumer.

Danny Kennedy, co-founder and president of Oakland-based residential solar contractor **Sungevity**, says that back-office labor costs related to handling permits and paperwork are now equivalent to those associated with the actual installation. "It's the variability and uncertainty," he said.

One particularly frustrating example is the distance panels are allowed to be placed from the roof's ridgeline, he said, which differs almost arbitrarily from city to city. "Not only do they have different rules, but they often change the rules or make stuff up on the fly," he explained. "It's your classic case of red tape getting in the way of innovating and entrepreneurship." Kennedy and Alderman have joined in supporting the East Bay Green Corridor's efforts to standardize permitting processes, providing expertise in their respective areas. The three organizations have also come together — along with **PG&E** and **Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory** — as a regional team competing in the 2011 **California Great Solar Challenge**, a contest launched last month by Silicon Valley agency **SolarTech** that calls for cities and other jurisdictions to reduce soft costs and administrative inefficiencies statewide; such efforts could reduce process-related costs by as much as 60 percent, Din said.

The federal government is getting in on the act, too. President **Barack Obama**'s **SunShot Initiative**, managed by the Department of Energy, differs from previous solar development efforts by taking aim at installation and permitting costs — and handing out grants to innovators in that arena. Din said the East Bay Green Corridor is actively seeking grants to support its permitting process project, but has not received any to date. That's okay, because, the effort is still in its earliest stages. Din and her team are currently in the midst of gathering detailed information on member cities' various practices.

Simultaneously, SolarNexus is developing an online database of forms, policies, procedures, and charges, by fall the Green Corridor should have prepared its standardized guidelines, and by the end of the year they should be instituted throughout the East Bay. After that, Green Corridor administration will continue to provide support while gathering metrics on cost and time savings. SolarNexus meanwhile, hopes to expand its localized database to national scale.

The East Bay Green Corridor was established in 2007 to foster regional collaboration in green technology, innovation, and entrepreneurship. Its members include the cities of Alameda, Albany, Berkeley, El Cerrito, Emeryville, Oakland, Richmond, and San Leandro, plus UC Berkeley, the Lawrence Berkeley lab, California State University East Bay, and the Peralta Community College District.

"We hear from many solar companies than any others that are interested in setting here," Din said. "We think that there's a great potential to positively impact the industry."

Nate.Seltenrich@EastBayExpress.com

FULL DISCLOSURE

PERATA PAYS DE LA FUENTE $12,500

The Oakland councilman, a frequent critic of public-employee unions, said the ex-state senator hired him to gather union support for a statewide ballot measure

By Robert Gammon

Oakland City Councilmen **Ignatio De La Fuente** is one of the Bay Area's most outspoken critics of public employee compensation packages. He has argued repeatedly in recent years that city pay and retirement costs are bankrupting government, particularly Oakland's. His hard-line stance has been somewhat tempered because he's a longtime union representative. And his criticisms of unions have damaged his once sterling reputation within organized labor. Nonetheless, ex-state Senator **Don Perata** has decided to hire De La Fuente to be a well-paid liaison with labor unions in the state and has paid him at least $12,500 this year to gain union support for his tobacco tax ballot measure.

Campaign finance records show that **Perata's Hope 2010 Cure Cancer** committee cut checks to De La Fuente for $5,000, $3,000, and $2,500 between January 1 and March 31, and reported last month that it planned to pay him at least $5,000 more. In an interview, De La Fuente acknowledged that his criticisms of public employee pay and pensions has hurt his standing among labor leaders in the state, but he said it's only with public employee unions and not with those that represent workers in the private sector.



De La Fuente

He said Perata, his longtime close friend and political ally, is paying him to write letters and meet with union leaders throughout California to gather support for the tobacco tax measure. "We're attempting to convince them to get on board," De La Fuente said of union leaders.

This is not the first time that Perata has hired De La Fuente to work for his cancer committee. In the fall of 2009, the committee paid the councilman $25,000. De La Fuente said that money also was for work in obtaining union support for the effort. De La Fuente also was one of Perata's staunchest bankers during his run for mayor of Oakland last year and as a council member he helped aid Perata's unsuccessful effort to block the use of ranked-choice voting. The voting system was widely regarded as a major factor in Perata's loss to Councilwoman **Jean Quan**. De La Fuente also tried to raise the spending caps in the mayoral race, a move that likely would have greatly benefitted Perata because of his prodigious fund-raising abilities.

Last year, Perata's cancer committee also came under scrutiny after questions were raised as to whether the ex-senator was mixing his funds to help his campaign for mayor of Oakland, in violation of city and state laws. Perata denied any wrongdoing.

The tobacco tax ballot measure has qualified for the February 2012 ballot, and if it passes, it will add a $1 hike to each pack of cigarettes sold in the state. The proceeds will fund cancer research. Perata, a cancer survivor, is co-spokesman for the ballot measure with cycling great **Lance Armstrong**, who has come under heavy fire recently for allegedly using performance-enhancing drugs while winning seven Tour de France titles. Armstrong has maintained his innocence.



Perata

Perata's committee, it should be noted, is not the primary campaign committee established to support the ballot measure. The main committee **Californians for a Cure**, is sponsored by the **American Cancer Society**, the **American Lung Association**, and the **American Heart Association**. Perata's committee is working as a complement to the main one. Through March 31, Perata's committee reported raising $58,107 this year, and spent $54,906, primarily on consultants, including De La Fuente. Other well-paid consultants for the committee include **Rhys Williams** and **Chris Lehmon**, who also both worked for Perata's mayoral campaign.

It's somewhat unusual for a sitting city councilman to be hired as a paid political consultant for a statewide campaign, or even a local one. No other elected city official in Oakland does that kind of side work. Perata, however, has a long history of hiring friends and family members as political consultants for his various committees. Those practices, in fact, were part of the FBI's five-year probe of his financial dealings.

De La Fuente's moonlighting also angered a man whom he has been a sharp critic of: Mayor Quan, who defeated Perata in last year's election. De La Fuente has repeatedly harangued the mayor in recent weeks, calling some of her actions and proposals "illegal" and charging that she should be doing more to solve the city's budget crisis.

However, De La Fuente's consulting job with Perata, along with his duties as vice president of the **Glass Molders, Pottery, Plastics and Allied Workers International Union**, also raises questions about how much time he's been able to devote to helping close the city's $58 million budget gap. De La Fuente told Full Disclosure that his two other jobs have not interfered with his council responsibilities, and argued that he's working as hard as anyone on the budget mess. Last year, the glass molders union paid him a salary of $107,198, records show. Absent his work for Perata's committee, he said, "I don't spend a lot of time on it."

It's a good gig if you can get it — $12,500 for not a lot of work. ●

Robert.Gammon@EastBayExpress.com

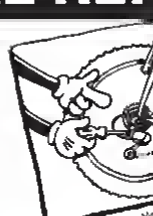
FREE BIKE REPAIR CLASSES!

FIX YOUR BIKE! IT'S EASY AND FUN!

We've been working on bikes for a total of about 270 years (really!) and we can tell you for certain that they're just a clever pile of levers and pulleys stuck together, with some springs and bearings thrown in for, um... rollaness. --Really!

This series of lecture and demonstration classes will get YOU started down the road to bike-repair happiness.

We'll also have another session of the Bike Handling class, where we tell you the way to climb, descend, brake and choose the safe line around corners, both on-road and off-- very important in our hilly landscape.



All classes start at **7:30**pm, and NOTICE THAT THEY FALL ON DIFFERENT DAYS OF THE WEEK! ... and it's ALL FOR FREE!

SUMMER 2011 SCHEDULE:

1: FLAT TIRES!
Tues, May 31st

2: BRAKES! How it stops.
Mon, June 6th

3: BIKE HANDLING
(a "don't crash" course)
Thurs, June 16th

4: WHEELS!
Building and truing.
Tues, June 21st

5: GEARS! How it goes...
Mon, June 27th

6: FLAT TIRES Again!
Tues, July 5th

Missing Link Bicycle Cooperative
1988 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley. 510 843.7471

Nulite id cogere cupe molleum majorem sunce 1973 www.missinglink.org

BEST OF THE EAST BAY
REMIXED 2011

July 20
Our Biggest & Best Issue of the Year!

In our 2011 Best of the East Bay issue, "Remixed", we'll focus on the people, products, and services that take fresh approaches to traditional ideas. From genre-crossing restaurants to hybridized bands to leaders with innovative opinions, we'll highlight the businesses and individuals on the cutting-edge in the East Bay.

Our Best of the East Bay Reader's Poll is running weekly in print as well as online, June 1 - June 30. Vote early. Vote smart. Vote online.
EastBayExpress.com/ballot

Advertising Deadline: July 12
Phone: 510-879-3700

EAST BAY EXPRESS 620 3rd Street Oakland CA 94607

5TH ANNUAL
EAST BAY AIDS WALK

JUNE 18, 2011
LAKE MERRITT
OAKLAND, CA
8:30 AM REGISTRATION
10:00 AM -WALK BEGINS
11:00 AM - POST WALK

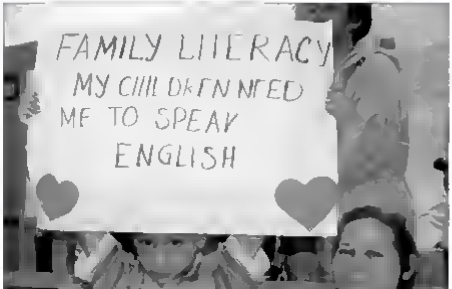


Live Music
Kid Activities
HIV/AIDS Testing
Walgreens Wellness Bus /
Free Health Screenings

100% OF THE FUNDS RAISED BY WALKERS GO DIRECTLY TO SERVICE PROVIDERS IN THE EAST BAY

REGISTER TODAY!
www.EASTBAYAIDSWALK.org
East Bay AIDS Walk ON CALL D. R. ROBERTS EVENT MANAGEMENT AT (510) 654-5335

Walgreens EAST BAY EXPRESS GILEAD



Students and parents protested proposed cuts to adult education in Oakland last week. Scott Morris

ADULT EDUCATION DISMANTLED

Just two years ago Oakland schools taught English and basic literacy skills to more than 25,000 adults annually. Next year it might not help any

By Scott Morris

Oakland is the seventh largest recipient of adult education funding in California, but its once plentiful slate of programs has been almost entirely decimated. Millions of dollars that were once earmarked for adult education have been redirected to fund K-12 programs, a move that was prohibited by law until two years ago when the state legislature allowed districts to use adult education funds to ease the burden of a nearly 20 percent cut in overall spending. The move devastated adult education throughout California, but particularly in Oakland, a school district that has faced financial hardships for decades and, before 2009, had one of the state's most robust adult education programs.

Adult education traditionally has been designed to help recent immigrants, refugees, high school dropouts, ex-convicts and elderly or disabled individuals. Its programs have been geared toward ensuring that those who lacked the education necessary to succeed in the workforce could learn how to read and write, how to speak English or even earn a high school diploma. Offering support structure for adults had been considered important in California, where 123,651 high school students dropped out in 2006-07, according to a 2009 study by UC Santa Barbara and 23 percent of adults lack basic literacy skills, according to a 2003 study by the National Center for Education Statistics.

But then adult education began to steeply decline following the 2009 rule changes. Prior to that, adult education funding was based on enrollment and districts with the most students received the most funding. Some school districts offered much broader adult education programs than others — particularly major urban centers with large immigrant populations — and those districts received the bulk of the funds. The amount of money each district receives now depends mostly on what enrollment was during the 2007-08 school year, even if the district no longer provides any adult education programs at all.

Oakland's situation is not unique: many districts have slashed adult education funding since the 2009 changes. In the first year after California allowed school districts to redirect adult education funds to K-12 programs, adult education enrollment plummeted 36 percent statewide, from 1.2 million students to fewer than 800,000. Statewide Adult Education Administrator **Debra Jones** estimated that they have fallen even further since. "We believe we are at about the 50 percent mark of where we were two years ago," she said.

Indeed, the dismantling of adult education throughout California is casting serious doubt as to whether the state will be able to adequately train its workforce in the coming decades. It also raises troubling questions about the fate of hundreds of thousands of adults in the state who can't read or write or speak English.

Those issues are particularly acute in Oakland, a city with a huge immigrant population and a public school system with traditionally high drop-out rates. Moreover, maybe no school district in California has dismantled adult education as rapidly as Oakland. Its program used to serve more than 25,000 students, but in the 2010-11 school year it served fewer than 2,400, and likely will enroll even fewer in the upcoming school year — possibly none at all. "I think Oakland is the largest program with the largest hit in California, percentage-wise," Jones said.

Oakland Unified School District has already redirected nearly $10 million away from its adult education budget and has proposed cutting the remaining funds by an additional $3 million for the upcoming school year leaving just $1 million. If the cuts go through as expected, Oakland will have slashed its adult education program by more than 90 percent in just two years.

Grappling with statewide education cuts and payments on a $100 million debt owed to the state since 2003, Oakland's Board of Education has been forced to make uncomfortable decisions. "These are Faustian choices we're grappling with here," noted board Vice President Jody London at a May 11 board meeting. She said she was interested in figuring out whether the district could pare back the program dramatically while still leaving some structure intact to resurrect it later.

At the same time, the destruction of adult education in Oakland represents a major change for the city. Oakland was home to California's first dedicated adult school in 1965, and has offered English classes to immigrant adults since the 1880s. But in the 2011-2012 school year, Oakland will likely have no functioning adult school offering English as a Second Language classes, no vocational or career training programs for the elderly and disabled and few if any GED classes.

The most drastic cuts to adult education came last year when several schools long tasked with serving Oakland's adult community closed, including two popular decades-old campuses, **Neighborhood Center Adult School** and **Edward Shands Adult School**. Every time we go back to Shands to get something, people come out to the parking lot and ask when we are opening back up," said **Patricia Jousen**, a former teacher at Edward Shands. Jousen had been teaching science and English as a Second Language at Shands since 1973 but will take an early retirement at the end of this school year.

The possibility of Shands reopening in the future appears to be slim to none. At the May 11 meeting, Deputy Superintendent **Maria Santos** outlined a detailed proposal to cut adult education by the aforementioned $3 million to fund new high school literacy programs and expand advanced placement classes for high school students.

While no final decision on the cuts is still pending, Oakland's adult education staff is braced for more layoffs and the elimination of the few remaining English as a Second Language classes, along with the closure of the **Bond Street Annex** school, one of the last sites dedicated to adult education. For the remaining $1 million in the adult ed budget, the board is considering several options, including eliminating GED programs entirely in favor of the highly successful Family Literacy program, and even killing adult education altogether.

The board, however, wants to save the Family Literacy program because of its effectiveness and impact on K-12 education. Unlike English as a Second Language classes, which are open to all adults, Family Literacy exclusively teaches English to immigrant parents of district students, and focuses on helping parents play a larger role in their children's education.

Sam Davis is Family Literacy teacher, said that a pregnant woman once approached him for English classes and he was forced to tell her "not yet." "There's a big population that really needs English classes," Davis said. "That used to be seen as important, getting people ready for the work force, new job skills, refugees that got placed here as part of a refugee resettlement, but they don't have jobs so they can't take part" in Family Literacy.

Davis has asked the school board to fund funding cuts to adult education and leave the program with $1.7 million for the 2011-12 school year to prevent teacher layoffs in Family Literacy. As for English as a Second Language, there likely will be no funding for it unless it comes from Sacramento. "We've given up on that," Davis acknowledged.

Two of the remaining English as a Second Language classes in Oakland are taught at the **Lao Family Community Center** by **Larry Viles** and **Jim Knudselman**. They each teach daily classes of forty to fifty immigrants and refugees from countries such as Sri Lanka, Myanmar and Bhutan. "Of course the children should be the first priority," Knudselman said but he pointed out that while his students may not have children in the district they may be uncles, aunts, or older sisters and brothers of district students and need to learn English to get jobs. "It's surprising the administration in this district has lost sight of that," he said.

Students and employees of the Lao Center attended a May 25 meeting of the school board to speak out on behalf of adult education. **Su Dung**, who came to California from Myanmar ten years ago, spoke passionately for the continuation of English as a Second Language classes in Oakland. Dung attended adult school in Castro Valley, and now works helping fellow immigrants and refugees at the Lao Center. "Without ESL education I wouldn't be here to give back to this community," she said.

Teachers at the Bond Street Annex school, a small building with three classrooms that also offers computer classes and helps adults get their high school diplomas, are booked for months in advance, and for a few weeks, **Jessie Ortiz** taught English as a Second Language at Shands until it closed last year and is now teaching GED classes at Bond Street. Last year she voluntarily taught English at a nearby church when the district's summer schools were closed. "I couldn't stand it," Ortiz said, "I was so depressed I went to church and asked, Could I please just open my own ESL space?" The class immediately filled up. "People still need ESL really badly," she said.

Other Bay Area districts are struggling to keep their adult education programs afloat as well, and demand has increased as Oakland adult students seek out elsewhere. "The impact of Oakland's cuts has hit Alameda pretty hard," said Alameda Adult School Principal **Thomas Orput**. Despite cuts of about 30 percent from its $1.1 million budget, Alameda adult education has continued by charging fees for classes and through revenues generated by a parcel tax. But the smaller school where English as a Second Language comprises about a quarter of its 4,000 student enrollment doesn't have the resources to educate everyone that tries to learn English, and turns many students away. "We have a waiting list," Orput said. "How do I deny someone a public education?"

Other Bay Area districts' adult programs are not likely to end soon, and as school districts struggle to keep up with the needs of K-12 education, adult ed will remain an enticing avenue for extra funding. Oakland adult education administrator **Brigitte Marshall** said that ultimately the question of funding will need to be solved at the state level and that state legislators have passed off their responsibility to the individual districts. "We have to still have a really comprehensive analysis of how to provide services to the millions of people that adult education used to serve, Marshall said. "I don't see how this state could not provide for those kinds of services. It would be an enormous disaster not to provide these services." ●

Editor@EastBayExpress.com



Farmers' markets are largely viewed as helping local communities, but at the Grand Lake market, the bulk of the vendors are not from Oakland. Michael Short

Farmers' Markets: Who Benefits?

Oakland offers rent-free space for everything from crepes to clothing, and local businesses are asking what the city gets in return

By Madeleine Bair

Spring Opara doesn't just shop at the farmers' market in her Grand Lake neighborhood. She does the farmers' market. Reusable shopping bag dangling from her arm and her stomach primed for a hill of fruit samples, the Air Force veteran marches down her hill across the street every Saturday prepared for a long, lazy morning, taking it all in.

Salmon jerky. Macaroons. Hundreds of Oaklanders, including the neighborhood friends she's bound to run into. "I partake of just about everything here," said the fifty-year-old with bouncy graying dreadlocks, as she sat perched atop a concrete slab next to the Afghan bread stand. "I love the products, I love the diversity." she gushed. There's just one thing that bothers the artist and businesswoman: "If you walk around and see where some of these folks are from, very few are Oakland residents."

She's not talking about the farmers: few people expect them to be from the city to stead, she's talking about the dozens of ven dors at the **Grand Lake Farmers' Market** who have nothing to do with farms. It's the artisans, masseuses, henna-tattoo artists and the like who have grown to comprise the bulk of the nearly one hundred vendors at the market. And most of them aren't from Oakland.

At least not in the *official* farmers' market that is. "From one theme-y cramped corner there on the corner by the T-Mobile," Opara said, pointing across the street to three tables huddled under the sliver of shade offered by palm trees on a traffic island. "Those are local residents — Oakland residents."

More small vendors carve out ad hoc retail space along the outskirts of the market — under the Kwik Way sign and in the shadow of Lakeshore Avenue awnings. They half-jokingly call it the "farmers' market ghetto," or the "stepchild" of the real thing.

Opara has been there herself in front of the T-Mobile store, using the lure of homemade cookies to slow down foot traffic and draw attention to her line of hand-cut queer greeting cards. "We got a decent reception," she said. "But I think people were still, like, 'Oh, you guys are cool, but you're not part of the market.'"

To make it into the official market, Opara first needs approval from the Marin nonprofit that operates it. If accepted, she still has to wait for a spot to open at Grand Lake, the most popular of the markets run by the **Agricultural Institute of Marin** and would then have to pay the organization an annual fee. The result of this arduous and competitive process is that many local artists are shut out of what they see as the ideal way to cultivate their nascent businesses.

To Opara, something is wrong with this picture. "If the city isn't coordinating this," she said, "how do we get into a market in our own area?"

It's one of many questions Oakland's entrepreneurs are asking of the weekly open-air markets. Concerns about vendor policies, doubts about purported benefits to neighborhoods, and debates over city priorities are starting to cast a shadow over the markets. Despite their overwhelming popularity — and partly because of it — Oakland's farmers' markets have drawn tension, fire, and a litany of complaints from struggling small businesses that feel excluded from all the good-feel commerce.

The nascent debate stems from a decision by many farmers' markets, including the Grand Lake, to diversify beyond simply providing a place for local farmers to sell produce and vegetables directly to urban dwellers. In cities such as Berkeley, where farmers' markets have remained true to their original intent and strictly limit the number of non-farm vendors, there has been little to no controversy. But in Oakland, where the markets receive free space from the city and are now dominated by non-local vendors that crowd out Oakland businesses' compete with brick-and-mortar stores and often fail to pay taxes, it's a different story.

In the introduction to her cookbook, *Chez Panisse Vegetables*, **Alice Waters** wrote of her difficulty procuring fresh produce when she opened her landmark restaurant in 1971. "Back when we began our search," she wrote, "our choices were limited. There were no farmer's markets in Berkeley, no produce brokers specializing in organically grown vegetables, no commercial vendors of wild mushrooms."

Forty years later, you can find farm stands on a city street just about every day of the week, with crowds — and often, prices — that rival **Berkeley Bowl** on a weekend morning.

Oakland residents got their first taste of farmers' markets — a tradition revived from the World War II era by churches, hunger alliances, and the California Department of Food and Agriculture — 32 years ago. When the Old Oakland and Jack London Square markets launched, they were at the cusp of a nationwide movement to resist corporate agribusiness. Behind the local beets and greens beans was the motivation to return to the soil, to the seasons, and to support struggling small farmers.

In the two decades since, the popularity of farmers' markets has skyrocketed. Across the country their numbers climbed from fewer than 2,000 in the early-1990s to more than 6,000 last year. In Oakland, the explosion began in earnest in 2005, when neighborhood business districts brought markets to Montclair and Fruitvale, and the following year to Temescal and Grand Lake. Others have come and gone throughout the years. A produce stand in West Oakland, markets sponsored by churches in East Oakland, a community food network in the Laurel district and more recently, markets at clinics and hospitals throughout the city.

But the largest are run by nonprofit management organizations. The Fremont-based **Urban Village Farmers' Market Asso-**

ciation operates the Old Oakland Montclair and Temescal markets. **Pacific Coast Farmers' Market Association** from Concord runs the markets at Jack London Square and Kaiser Hospital. And the Grand Lake Market the largest of them all is put on by the Agricultural Institute of Marin.

Nestled in neighborhood business districts and promoted to the city council with promises of economic vitality, they're sold as an embodiment not only of the 1960s credo of seasonal cooking, but of the au courant catchphrase "shop local." Eat produce from nearby farms, shop on foot in the neighborhood, support community commerce.

But Oakland entrepreneurs like **Raquel Contreras** have discovered that the farmers' markets aren't as welcoming to locals as they seem. Standing over a Mexican burner at a table she set up across the street from the Grand Lake market Contreras fed a toothpick size morsel of her mushroom tamale to a potential customer. It was an unseasonably warm Saturday, and crowds gathered in waves to sample what she calls "morning tamales." She made them from scratch in her kitchen just up the street. But for all the sales she made that morning, she figured she would have done much better if her table had not been in the Kwik Way driveway, but in the official market on the other side of Lake Park Avenue.

"They make it so tough," she said of the market's organizers and their decision to deny her applications to sell at the Grand Lake Farmers Market. "They say they have no more space there, and they already have a tamale vendor." she said, adding with frustration "They're not even local!" referring to the Marin-based **Donna's Tamales**

But the Agricultural Institute hasn't shut Contreras out completely. She sells food at its Novato farmers market. She sees the markets as a first step to the launch of the brick-and-mortar shop she dreams of opening later this year. "Before I open my establishment I want to go to my client base so when it opens up they know where to come," she said. "But if I have more of a client base in Novato I might consider opening there."

Apurna Rao has applied three times to the Grand Lake market. She too, left the process feeling rejected, confused and exasperated. Her business, **Little Paper Monkeys**, sells screen printed baby clothes she designs in her Grand Avenue apartment with Oakland and Berkeley insignias that accompany the animal motifs. "When I applied, they said you're at a real disadvantage if you only want to be in Oakland," she said. "Thus is my neighborhood! I have two small children. It's not as easy for me to go up to Novato."

According to the Agricultural Institute of Marin's **Brad Burger** his organization receives ten to twenty applications per week from vendors vying for a spot at their most popular markets. "There's only limited space where we can put people," he said "so that makes it really competitive." But when space does open up, Burger said, "to the best of our ability we try to prioritize local businesses" such as one recent addition to the Grand Lake market Oakland's **Bicycle Coffee Company**

But a review of the non-farm vendors at the Grand Lake market reveals that only a fraction call Oakland home, with many more slots going to entrepreneurs from the North Bay and elsewhere. Of the non-farm vendors whose place of origin could be determined from the Agricultural Institute of Marin's records, 19 percent were from Oakland, 17 percent were from Berkeley or Emeryville, and most of the rest were from the North Bay

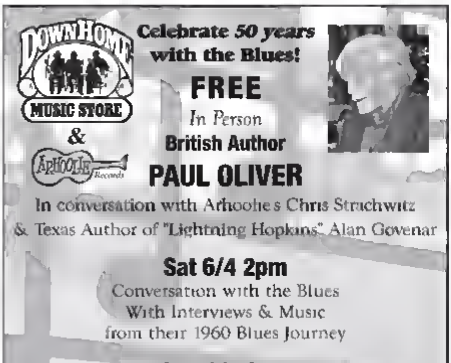
On the corner of Washington and 9th streets in Old Oakland, where one full block and three half-blocks of farm stands and food purveyors hawk their wares every Friday, a sandwich board reads "Please no farmers' market selling. Restaurant patrons only." The sign, posted above the logo of the Urban Village Farmers' Market Association and near **Levende Eat** restaurant's outdoor tables, offers a glimpse at the friction between Oakland farmers markets and brick and mortar businesses

Likewise Walk into **Endgame**, one block north of the center of the Old Oakland farmers market. At 1 p.m., while office workers, students, and local residents crowded the market's corridor down 9th owners **Chris Ruggiero** and **Anthony Brown** fiddled on their laptops at the counter in an empty game store. That's usual Brown said. Ever since the market moved its truck parking from 9th to 10th Street where Endgame is located, "our Fridays pretty much tanked" he said.

Even though the market only runs about half the block of Washington, it closes the en



Spring Opera couldn't get into the Grand Lake market, so she set up shop across the street. Madeleine Baer





BRING US YOUR WOMEN'S & MEN'S CLOTHES CURRENT STYLES
NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY CASH ON THE SPOT FRIENDLY BUYERS



Bring Your Fashion

CROSSROADS TRADING CO.

BERKELEY 2338 shattuck av 510 843.7408 OAKLAND 5901 college av 510 428 1952
SAN FRANCISCO 1519 haight st 415 355 0555 2123 market st 415 552 8740
630 ry ng st 415 .64 0100 1901 fillmore st 415 775 0665 www crossroadstrading com

SUMMER JOBS!

FIGHTING TO END POVERTY AND INJUSTICE

Work w/Grassroots Campaigns
Full Time/Management Positions Available
$335/$535 weekly

Call Fran @ 510-848-1754



Harold Taylor of Taylor's Sausage says business takes a dive during the Old Oakland market.

ture block to traffic. And so with 10th Street reserved for vendor parking and Washington Street closed, the market effectively eliminates pedestrian traffic from Eastgate's corner of Old Oakland. "They basically maroon us for five hours a day," Ruggiero explained. "We're basically parking lot," added Brown.

What frustrates them most about the farmers' market is a sense of entitlement it gives off. "They've never really made any effort to talk to people down here," Ruggiero said. "So we don't know who to talk to. They basically have their things here every Friday and pack it up and leave."

Brown suggested that if it were designed better, if there were greater collaboration with the local business community, the market could be a positive asset. But as it is, "this area needs some help growing," he said. "And it is definitely not doing anything to encourage that."

In addition to the hassle caused by street closures and parking chaos, what draws the ire of many local businesses is the inclusion of non-farmer food vendors, many of whom compete with their own goods. "They have a hot dog guy out there in front of the sausage place, a catfish guy in front of the seafood place," noted **Harold Taylor**, third-generation proprietor of **Taylor's Sausage** at **Swan's Marketplace** on 9th and Washington. Despite the crowd that the market attracts right outside his door, Taylor says business takes a dive Friday mornings. The configuration of the market with two rows of vendors faced inward rather than toward the neighborhood's shops doesn't help. "They don't even see us because there are booths right in front of our store," he added.

Still, he recognizes that the market, with its Chinese produce stands and organic sorbet, attracts visitors to Old Oakland who might not otherwise get to know the neighborhood. And besides, "I enjoy the farmers' market," he said. "I get my flowers there, organic ones."

Ron Pardini, director of Urban Village contends that his organization, which runs the Old Oakland farmers market, goes out of its way to accommodate the needs of local businesses. He noted that the market's most popular food vendor had served quick Indian fare. "An Indian restaurant around the corner was upset about that, so we had them leave," he said. And the decision a few years ago to move vendor parking from 9th to 10th Street in front of Eastgame was in response to complaints from 9th Street businesses.

You can't please everybody. And not every business is complaining. **Elena Durante-Voiron** of **Ratto's International Market** enjoys the attention the farmers' market brings to the area. "It's like a street party. It creates a destination in the neighborhood, which is something that's lacking."

It's the same across Oakland. For every business that perceives a benefit — Ratto's in Old Oakland, or **A.G. Ferrari** in Montclair, which sees a spike in mozzarella sales when heirloom tomatoes are in season — others perceive a loss. Across the street from the entrance to the Montclair market on a Sunday morning, **Ugyen Triantopoulos** watched over a trickle of customers at her candy shop, **Le Bon Bon**. "Parking is very difficult," she said. "I definitely think the businesses around here don't get as much" during the market.

Pardini has heard these complaints before, and he has trouble making sense of them. "If we're drawing thousands of people to the area," he said, "and they say they're not benefitting from it, you can't just blame vendors or get to take action." He suggests local businesses offer a farmers market special, like the seasonal fruit cocktails of Lakeshore's **Easy Lounge** on Saturday afternoons. If shoppers flood the neighborhood, yet "they're saying they're not walking into their shop," said Pardini, "I can't do a whole lot about that."

Indeed perceptions among many Oakland businesses that the markets hurt their sales defy conventional wisdom. "That's the whole point of bringing in a farmers market," Pardini said. Every market his organization operates in Oakland is sponsored by a neighborhood merchants association, and was embraced by Oakland's Community and Economic Development Agency based on the argument that it would spur economic activity.

"It's kind of obvious," said **Margot Lederer Prado**, a food specialist within the agency. "Basic congregation of people brings excitement and interest to an area." But the impact she cautions, may not be as clear or immediate. Shoppers may buy lunch from market vendors, but return at a later date to local restaurants they noticed while in the

It's Time to Vote for Best of the East Bay

All votes must be cast online at our web site. Go to **EastBayExpress.com/ballot** to cast your votes from June 1 to June 30.

Hybrids. Mash-ups. Cross-pollinations. Mixes. Fusions. Heterogeneousness. You get the idea. In Remixed, our 2011 Best of the East Bay, we'll focus on the people, products, and services that take fresh approaches to traditional concepts. From cuisine-mixing restaurants to hybridized bands to leaders with innovative ideas, the issue will celebrate the businesses and individuals on the cutting-edge in the East Bay.

Official Ballot Rules: No Cheating

All votes must be cast via our web site. Go to **EastBayExpress.com/ballot** to cast your votes. All ballots must be cast by midnight, Thursday, June 30. Only one ballot per person. Your votes should be your own. Duplicate ballots reflecting slate voting will be discarded. Valid ballots must have legitimate votes in at least 25 categories. Participants may submit comments about any winner — the best of which will be compiled and published in the Best of the East Bay issue.

BEST OF THE EAST BAY REMIXED 2011

ARTS & CULTURE

Best annual event
Best art gallery
Best artist
Best Art Murmur offshoot
Best band
Best blogger
Best club
Best cover band
Best DJ
Best DJ night at a club
Best East Bay slang word
Best genre bending book or graphic novel
Best genre mixing band
Best LGBT party
Best local album
Best local author
Best local book
Best local film
Best local film festival
Best mash up DJ
Best multi talented artist
Best mural
Best music venue
Best musician
Best place to dance
Best poet
Best radio station
Best record label
Best rapper
Best singer
Best theatrical production
Most diverse programming at a club
Most unlikely place to see art on the walls

GOODS & SERVICES

Best aesthetician
Best art supplies
Best bakery
Best bike shop
Best bookstore
Best brewery
Best camera store
Best cannabis dispensary
[illegible]

EAST BAY EXPRESS Vote at **EastBayExpress.com/ballot** From June 1 to June 30





Best car repair
Best cheeses
Best children's store
Best chocolates
Best clothing designer
Best comic book store
Best craft supply store
Best edible cannabis products
Best eyeglass shop
Best farmers' market
Best farmers' market vendor
Best flea market
Best furniture store
Best games
Best green business
Best hair salon
Best hardware store
Best hybrid strain of cannabis
Best hydroponics store
Best jeweler
Best kids' products
Best laundromat
Best lingerie
Best liqueur
Best musical instruments
Best manicures and pedicures
Best massage
Best men's clothing
Best motorcycle shop
Best new business
Best pet store
Best pharmacy
Best plant nursery
Best pot doctor
Best record store
Best recycled products made locally
Best repair shop
Best sex shop
Best shoe repair
Best shoe store
Best smoke shop
Best tattoo studio
Best toy store
Best T-shirts
Best urban farm
Best used clothing
Best veterinarian
Best vintage clothing
Best wine shop
Best winery
Best women's clothing

PEOPLE & PLACES

Best app for getting people public space
Best charity
Best college professor with a side career
Best community garden
Best company to work for
Best completely reimagined neighborhood
Best grassroots political movement
Best K-12 teacher
Best local activist
Best local dive
Best local innovator
Best mixed use building
Best motorcycle gang
Best neighborhood
Best new cause
Best pick up spot
Best place to do two things at once
Best place to hang out
Best place to take the kids
Best remixed religious service
Best remodeled park
Best subversion of a traditional event
Best under 21 hangout
Best YouTube celebrity
Most diverse neighborhood

RESTAURANTS & BARS

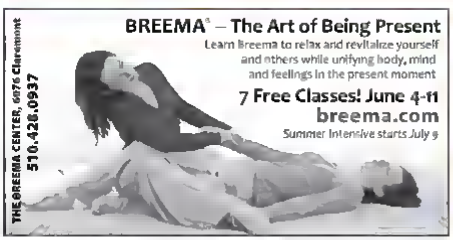
Best bar for craft beer
Best bar
Best barbecue
Best bartender
Best breakfast/brunch
Best burgers
Best Chinese restaurant
Best cocktails
Best coffee
Best deli
Best desserts
Best food at a bar
Best fusion cuisine/restaurant
Best games/activities at a bar
Best gluten-free products
Best healthy fast food
Best Indian/Pakistani restaurant
Best Italian restaurant
Best ice cream
Best Japanese/sushi restaurant
Best jukebox at a bar
Best karaoke bar
Best Korean restaurant
Best locally sourced/organic menu
Best Mexican or Central American restaurant
Best Middle Eastern restaurant
Best mixologist
Best mobile food cart/truck
Best new bar
Best new restaurant
Best pizza
Best sandwiches
Best seafood
Best selection at a bar
Best Southern/soul food
Best sports bar
Best steaks
Best taco truck
Best Thai food
Best traditional Burmese restaurant
Best vegetarian/vegan restaurant
Best Vietnamese/Cambodian restaurant

SPORTS & LEISURE

Best athlete (amateur)
Best athlete (pro)
Best basketball courts
Best bike ride
Best bike tour
Best boot camp
Best California casino
Best California ski resort
Best cross training athlete
Best endurance challenge
Best hybrid sport
Best martial arts studio
Best options at a gym
Best park
Best Pilates studio
Best place to play board games
Best race
Best remixed exercise
Best scavenger hunt or similar event
Best sporting goods/outdoor store
Best sports league
Best yoga accessories
Best yoga studio
Most scenic run

Category we didn't think of (and winner)

EAST BAY EXPRESS Vote at **EastBayExpress.com/ballot** From June 1 to June 30





neighborhood

"You'd think that they want us there," Pardini added.

Ben Feldman of Berkeley's **Ecology Center** which operates the city's three farmers' markets and a new one in Albany says the debate over their economic contribution to urban areas is beside the point. Or at least it should be. "That is a benefit that certainly happens," he said. "But, to my opinion, that's the wrong reason to start a farmers' market."

As the number of farmers' markets multiplied in the past quarter-century, they began attracting attention not only from foodies and advocates for the hungry but from marketers and city planners. A certain cachet developed around the heirloom and winter squash, one that signified disposable income and sophisticated taste (see Old Oakland's newest restaurant **Farmers' Market Bistro**). While before, churches and food security organizations sponsored the markets, now their boosters were urban economic agencies. And while the draft may be subtle from the shopper's vantage point, the mission has diverged as well. "Our goal, and our only responsibility is to bring people downtown," Pardini said.

But head to Derby Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way in Berkeley on a Tuesday afternoon and you'll see a different mission — and a different outcome. The **Ecology Center**-run market is off the path of commercial districts and without seating areas or entertainment beyond a folk singer with a guitar, it exhibits no aspirations to be a social destination. As far as its offerings there is little beyond farm stands, though the Ecology Center's **Bob Feldman** explains the inclusion of purveyors of foods like tea cream, bread, and sushi. "If people need to go to the grocery store, or going to the farmers' market, they will often end up blowing off the market entirely," he said. "We want to offer the consumer an alternative to going to grocery stores."

Operators of the Oakland markets use the same rationale in explaining their expansion from farmers and bakers to artisans, crafters, and entertainment. "It kind of completes your shopping experience," said **Chris Blackburn** of the Agricultural Institute of Marin.

But by that logic, where does it end? With the newspaper vendor? The massage table? The inflatable slide? If you can get your fair-trade coffee next to the organic spinach and a loaf of sourdough on which to spread your triple cream artisanal cheese and let tamale to devour while the kids play on the slide, the shopping experience is, well, complete. And if the market "completes" the experience, then what reason do shoppers have to continue lingering in the neighborhood, or stop anywhere else on their way home?

"Let's call it what it is," said **Allen Michaan**, whose **Grand Lake Theater** faces the market's twenty-faint inflatable slide and the occasional political demonstrations that has also found a home there. "It's a street fair."

It's hard to argue that notion. At the Grand Lake market farmers often comprise a minority of the stands. The rest serve up everything from health services to duck pate, newspaper subscriptions and hot meals, many of which compete with offerings of stores on Grand and Lakeshore Avenues.

In its desire to provide an alternative to a grocery store, the modern farmers' market has evolved into an outdoor healthy living shopping mall. By contrast, Berkeley



Michael Short

Aparna Rao gave up on the Grand Lake farmers' market after applying three times. Now she sells at Temescal.

businesses don't voice similar complaints about its markets because the Ecology Center hasn't encroached on their turf. It's clear that its simple mission connecting farmers to consumers

When a budget cut had year eliminated the position of the coordinator of Oakland's **Artisans Marketplace**, a city-run weekly crafts fair in Frank Ogawa Plaza and Jack London Square, it closed the only opportunity for Oakland artists to sell directly to their community. Spring Opara sold handmade candles at both locations, so Oakland's Revenue and Tax Administrator **David McPherson** figures that if a business is only selling in Oakland on Saturdays, "is it really worth scrutinizing if all we're gonna get are $30 out of them? He says enforcement would go out "every so often" but who it comes down to it, a farmers' market is "more a neighborhood, community thing than about the tax revenue."

Michaan, who says his Saturday matinee sales have plummeted in part because his customers cannot find parking, sees it as bad city planning. "It's really hurting the businesses that are paying rent, paying taxes," he said. "If just a punch in the face to those businesses."

If the idea behind a farmers' market is to revitalize a commercial district, Michaan has his own suggestion. "It should be moved down to City Hall Plaza, because there's nothing going on down there on Saturdays. It would be a nice boost for downtown."

But in Oakland there seems to be an agreement as to the idea behind the city's farmers' markets. Are they about economic vitality but not about tax revenue? Fruits and vegetables but also arts and crafts? According to Councilwoman **Pat Kernighan** whose district includes Grand Lake, the city hasn't gotten around to that question. "The city council has never passed a comprehensive policy with regard to farmers' markets," she said. "I think the thinking" with the first market in Old Oakland in 1989 "was that providing fresh fruits and vegetables is a benefit to the people." The second component, she said, which developed later, is that "it's a festive public gathering that tends to attract people to the neighborhood.

"The Grand Lake market has become phenomenally successful beyond our wildest dreams," Kernighan continued. She described the lines outside **Arizmendi, Lakeshore Cafe, Starbucks** and **Peet's** on Saturday mornings. The pedestrian traffic that allows for a standstill on Lakeshore, the parking difficulties that encourage residents to walk to the market from a half-mile away. The market, she said, either began or continues to realize, "has really some wonderful benefits, but it also had some downsides that need to be dealt with."

It's this sort of gap in city policy that motivated the formation of the Oakland Food Policy Council, which began meeting two years ago to advise the city council on issues pertaining to food security and public health. Early this year, the city council listened to a ten minute presentation by the food policy council of its first set of recommendations. Many of them addressed ways to standardize farmers markets so that they accept food stamps and are more accessible to poor communities. But coordinator **Alethea Harper** said there is no timeline to implement the proposals. "We're learning that policy can be slow," she said.

Yet even if the city council does get around to the proposals, none of them addresses the issue of including more Oakland-based vendors at the markets.

As for concerns such as parking difficulties and competition with brick-and-mortar stores, Kernighan's office put together an advisory committee of local residents and merchants to April 2009 that meets regularly. She said she has also begun negotiating with the Agricultural Institute of Marin "about them contributing some money for the upkeep of the park," which was not designed for the large crowds it now hosts on a weekly basis. "I think we need to deal with the issue of whether the markets contribute somehow to the use of their space whether it's a street or a park."

After her three rejections from the Grand Lake market, little Paper Monkey's Aparna Rao is ready to give up. "The last time I applied I really thought I'd get in. I got no explanation," she said while opening her near her Grand Avenue apartment. Now Rao has her eyes on another dream — one process that is much more arduous, but just may bear fruit — a storefront.

Rao has found that on the street form her the artisans' cooperative she has planned would connect Oakland artists with their target local clientele. The idea emerged out of her frustrating experience with the Grand Lake market, and her realization that she was not alone. "It seems like the markets are here, and the entrants are here. I just want to bring them together," she said.

Right now she has two young kids to keep her busy. But sometime in the future when she gets together the resources to open a shop she thinks it'll be a hit in her neighborhood. And if all goes according to plan, she'll have the farmers' market to thank for it, nothing else motivating a new local brick-and-mortar enterprise. ●

Editor@EastBayExpress.com



The odd couple: Genn Yang and Thien Pham

CULTURE SPY

ON ASIAN PARENTING: 'LEVEL UP' SEEKS MIDDLE GROUND

East Bay graphic novelists spin YA tale about filial duty pixelated daydreams.

By Luke Tan

When **Gene Yang** was growing up, his dad wanted for him what any self-respecting Asian immigrant wants for his child, that he become a doctor a lawyer or an engineer — something practical All Yang wanted to do was draw comics.

It's a familiar theme, that tension between following your heart and honoring your parents — and one that Yang saw playing out all the time in pop culture, always with the same moral. Call it the "Bend It like Beckham" theory of happiness. Whatever old-fashioned ideas your parents might have, you *should* try to play soccer professionally if that's what you want to do. Go ahead, become an artist a dancer, a chef.

Of course Yang ended up pursuing the arts after all and found success, perhaps beyond his wildest dreams. The Fremont resident's 2006 graphic novel ***American Born Chinese*** was a National Book Award finalist for Young People's Literature, bringing the ethnic identity issues facing Asian American adolescents into the spotlight and propelling Yang to national fame.

But over the years, Yang says, he's thought a lot about those arguments he used to have with his dad — about the bitterness that so many first- and second-generation immigrant kids feel about their childhood. Now that he has children of his own Yang thinks about the things he wants to teach them. And, at a time when ifin ds rigueur for progressive-minded Asian Americans to bash on **Amy Chua** and the scourge of Tiger Mom-dom, he considers a possibility no one likes to dwell on much. What if mom and dad were right all along?

At the very least, Yang says, "I just don't think the rose lition is completely turning your back on everything your parents say."

For his latest young adult project Yang teamed up with his friend and fellow comics artist **Thien Pham** to write ***Level Up*** which will be released by First Second Books on June 7. The graphic novel tells the story of Dennis Ouyang a college student who's torn between his love of video games and his deceased father's desire for him to become a doctor — and not just any doctor but a gastroenterologist, a "poop doctor." The burden of that expectation haunts him, literally in the form of four giant floating angels who appear mysteriously to cajole and nag him toward fulfilling his destiny — minature "Tiger Moms," if you will.

It's a tale that is by turns mildly trippy scatalogically jokey and unapologetically earnest. But at its heart *Level Up* is about coming to terms with the struggle that so many young people face — Asian Americans often just in more obvious ways than most — to reconcile their own hopes and dreams with the demands and expectations of their parents.

Yang and Pham have been friends for a long time — and co-workers, too: as both have day jobs as teachers at Oakland's **Bishop O'Dowd High School**. But on some ways they're an odd couple: Yang is tall and bespectacled, mild mannered introspective, more sarcastic than you'd expect. He looks more like a tech guy than an artistic type — heck, he *is* the tech guy at O'Dowd. Pham is the outspoken personality: the smack talker the maker of outrageous statements. Everyone is his "bro" everyoon gets a big smile.

Artistically speaking too theirs is a bit of an unlikely collaboration. If you look at *American Born Chinese* or any of Yang's drawings you're struck by the clean lines and crisp colors. For *Level Up*, Yang was the one who wrote the story and came up with the concept but Pham did all of the art, employing a drawing style that's unpolished perhaps slightly old-fashioned everything done with pen and watercolor. Ifin'll shift into monochrome for pages at a time, and those panels are tinged with nostalgia and melancholy — there's ann lovely image of the protagonist chucking a handful of arcade tokens across a moonlit sky.

The overall effect is less precise and a little bit rougher around the edges than Yang's previous books, but Pham says that's in keeping with his own artistic philosophy. "I just threw it down."

What both artists bring to the table is the particular baggage that children of Asian immigrants often talk about: the pressure to be academically successful the sometimes-pervasive emotional distance the push toward practical career choices.

For Pham, who is of Vietnamese descent, his parents seemed to give up on the idea of him becoming some kind of doctor or whatever by the time he got his high school flirt years after that he was still plagued by guilt that he wasn't adequately repaying their sacrifices.

"Because Asian parents, if you look away the guilt, they have no power," he said. "That was all it was — it was all about the Asian guilt."

Both Pham and Yang have brothers who did go into the medical profession and Pham says for years his parents would brag to their friends about all of his brother's successes without ever mentioning that they had another son.

And Yang still recalls, vividly those tense conversations with his father about what kinds of occupations were "practical" enough. But as he's gotten older, Imn grown increasingly disillusioned with the notion, perpetuated by any number of Hollywood movies and Disney animated films, that people should always do whatever their heart tells them to do.

"Both [Thuen and I] know people who have followed their heart and only their heart and sort of forgotten everything practical," he explained "In real life it doesn't always lead to happiness."

At the same time, Yang started to have the sneaking suspicion that maybe his father wasn't so unreasonable after all — thm them was something essential behind that constant insistance that he become a doctor, a lawyer or an engineer. He thought what if it wasn't just about the money or the prestige? What if it was more about using your talents to do some good in the world, aboto not just living selfishly to please yourself?

Maybe *that* was the key to striking that balance — to finding, as Yang put it "some way of going about your life where you pursue your dreams while integrating the wisdom that you get from your parents."

Writing *Level Up* was Yang's way of sorting through some of these thaughts and solfice It to say that the moral of the story is *not* that teenagers who love video games should pursue that obsession at the expense of everything else in their lives. But it also isn't that young people should subsmmit their will wholly to whatever Ifin their parents have imagined for them. Yang is happy to occupy a more ambiguous middle ground both in the fictional coming-of-age stories he writes as well as in his own life.

"I think this is true for both Thuen and me, that in a lot of ways, even though we are both pursuing the arts, I think we want to do it in a much more thoughtful and practical way than maybe we see in some of our peers."

Pham too has made peace with his Asian upbringing — with how tough his parents could be on him and how from an early age he always had to work in the video store they owned. Now he thinks he wouldn't have wanted to be raised any other way. Pham says he'll walk into an Asian restaurant and see some ten year-old kid serving tea and think, "Oh man your life sucks! But at the same time ... I remember when I worked with my parents. It sucked, but I remember it very unambiguously and not in bad terms now."

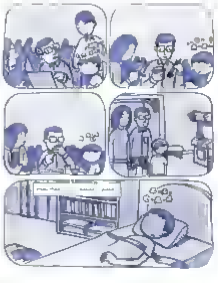
At the same time, he thinks a lot of the talk about Asian parenting is overblown. "As Asian people, we over-romanticize our childhood. We talk about Asian parents and Tiger Moms and all this — but every kid goes through the same thing."

That being the case, *Level Up* isn't just for Asian kids. Pham stresses his belief that the book should have universal appeal especially for young people who are still trying to figure out what to do with their lives. Or for anyone who can remember what that was like.

To see more excerpts from the book go to EastBayExpress.com.

Event Details

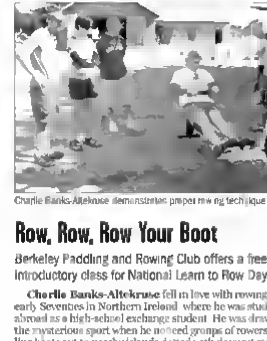
Thien Pham and Gene Yang will sign copies of *Level Up* at San Francisco's Mission Comics & Art on Friday, June 3 (6 p.m.), at 826 Valencia, Flying Calves Comics (2980 Treat Blvd., Concord) on Saturday, June 4 (1pm PDT), and at the Emeryville Barnes & Noble (5604 Bay St.) on Tuesday, June 7 (7 p.m.)



Level Up explores issues relating to Asian Americans, but the creators say it has universal appeal

ltan@EastBayExpress.com

EVENTS & ATTRACTIONS



Charlie Banks-Altekruse demonstrates proper rowing technique

Row, Row, Row Your Boot

Berkeley Paddling and Rowing Club offers a free introductory class for National Learn to Row Day

Cherlie Banks-Altekruse fell in love with rowing in the early Seventies in Northern Ireland — where he was studying abroad as a high-school exchange student. He was drawn to the mysterious sport when he noticed groups of rowers propelling boats out to nearby islands dotted with decrepit stone castles. "I thought that was pretty exotic, so I gave it a shot," he said.

His initial curiosity turned into decades of competitive rowing. In 1980 Banks-Altekruse served as the captain of Harvard's undefeated rowing team, and later was a member of the US Olympic team. He also picked up both silver and bronze medals from the World Rowing Championships.

"Rowing is a great sport because it's a lifelong sport," he said. "It's good for all parts of your body, and it doesn't cause a lot of wear and tear. And just being on the water is a very sort of therapeutic, meditative thing — it's really relaxing and rejuvenating."

After years of professional rowing, Banks-Altekruse settled in Berkeley in 1999 and soon sought out a local space to stretch out his sea legs. He found such a spot at Lake Merritt's Aquatic Park, where he joined the **Berkeley Paddling and Rowing Club** — a group that invites rowers and paddlers of all skill levels.

Anyone similarly intrigued by the sport will find the perfect occasion to test the waters on Saturday, June 4, when the Berkeley Paddling and Rowing Club offers free introductory tutorials at its **Aquatic Park boathouse** (Bolivar Dr., Berkeley) as part of the tenth annual **National Learn to Row Day**. People of all ages and experience levels are invited to attend the event — in which a group of experienced coaches will teach the basics before, accompanying the newly anointed rowers as they maneuver oared rowing shells onto the lake's shallow waters. The greatest difficulty of the sport, Banks-Altekruse said, is maintaining balance and coordination with the boat and its oars. As a precaution, coaches will accompany new rowers in two- and four-person boats provided by the club.

Banks-Altekruse has helped run the event for the past five years, and will be on hand this year to share the legalese of the sport from general safety tips to boat handling. Attendees will first practice on an ergometer — an on-land rowing machine that mimics the motion of rowing — and by the end of the day should be able to maneuver a boat on the water. "It's a great resource for the community," Banks-Altekruse said. "It's not strenuous and it's not complicated." The event is sponsored in part by USRowing, the national governing body for the sport, and the Concepts rowing company. Sons, find will be provided, but participants may want to bring along provisions including sunscreen, sunglasses, and water — plus an extra pair of socks in case anyone gets their feet wet, which, at least in the figurative sense, is the whole point of the day. 9 a.m. noon free. Berkeley RowingClub.org

— Cassie Hartwood

FAIRS, FESTIVALS & FIESTAS

Chocolate and Chalk Art Festival The 15th-annual festival is a chance for both children and artists' artistic skills to brighten the streets with colorful chalk drawings. Work will be judged at the end of the evening, with $750 awarded to the winning artist and $75 gift certificates for runners-up. Bring your own chalk or purchase at the event for $10. Attendees can also purchase tickets to sample a variety of fancy and organic chocolate. 2nd and Sat., June 4–5, 9 a.m.–5 p.m. Sun., June 5, 8 a.m.–4 p.m. 58-817 Alameda County Fairgrounds, 4501 Pleasanton Ave., Pleasanton. 925-426-7600. AlamedaCountyFair.com.

Temescal Street Fair With arts and crafts, kids' activities, two stages' worth of music and dance performances, and more. Sun., June 5, 12–5 p.m., free. Telegraph Ave., between 40th and 51st sts., Oakland.

HEALTH & WELLNESS

Kerry's Kids: Salvation Army A mobile health van where doctors provide immunizations, health education, check-ups, blood pressure checks, and blood sugar screenings. Infants live in shelters, Rosella playroom in Rosella Gallery, Mill Peace bring your child's yellow immunization card. First Wednesday of every month. 5:30–7 p.m., free. 510-444-4388, Salvation Army, 2724 Garnet St., Berkeley. 510-437-4453, SalvationArmyUSA.org.

Jazz Music and Vinyasa Class Join Shelly Weinstein and Daniel Kuhler for a mindful vinyasa practice with live music. Fest. Thursday of every month. 7:00 Hanson Yoga, 2826 7th St., Berkeley. 530-365-4366. 7thHansonYoga.com.

KIDS

Camp Day for Families With fishing, crafting, scavenger hunting, and other outdoor activities. Sponsored by Reuniting & Day Camp. Sat., June 4, 11 a.m.–1 p.m. and Lafayette Reservoir, 3849 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Lafayette.

Daily Library Night Stories, crafts, and tips for young readers. First Monday of every month. 5:30–6:30 p.m. Free. Oakland Library, Main Library, 125 14th St., Oakland.

Elementary Plate Making Workshop National art Anthony Hines will give a lesson in elementary plate-making, an assignment that originated in Native California. For ages 10 and up. Sat., June 4, 10 a.m.–2 p.m., $10–$12. Oliver Nature Area, North end of Central Park Dr., Berkeley. 510-544-2233, 18Parks.org/Parks/oliver/ONA.

Empty Bowls Learn about pottery and meditate! Bring a sample but delicious meal of soup and bread, and take home a pre-made-painted bowl. With a silent donation and entertainment to be held by Abby and the Potential Pottery Band. 7:00 p.m. Sat., June 4, 7:00 p.m.–2 p.m., $10–$12. Oliver Nature Area, North end of Central Park Dr., Berkeley. 510-544-2233, 18Parks.org/Parks/oliver/ONA.

Family Extravaganza: Art Month Arts and Afternoon workshop. Sunplant provided. First Saturday, Sun. July of every month. 1–3 p.m., $5 parking. Museum of Children's Art, 538 9th St., Oakland. 510-444-8770, MOCHA.org.

Kids Carnival With a climbing wall, jumpy Brown, games, food, crafts and raffle donations. Call 510-644-8122 for more information. Sun., June 5, 12–4 p.m. and Peace Parks Elementary School, 999 Alvin Way, Berkeley. 510-644-8812.

Kids Self-Defense and Safety Skills Class A class that uses role-play and practice to teach children confidence and Kids' self-defense. For kids ages 6–12. Reserve a space by calling 510-652-6942. Sat., June 4, 11–1:30 p.m., free. Studio Kagi, 5800 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville. 510-652-6442, StudioKagi.com.

2010–2011 SEASON

music dance theater

Cal Performances

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY



The Royal Danish Ballet
Berkeley Symphony
Tue, May 31, 8 pm; Wed, June 1, 8 pm and Fri & Sat, June 3 & 4, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall

The world's first ballet company, famed for both its dedication to the works of the great August Bournonville and development of its robust modern style, makes its first Bay Area appearances in 24 years with two programs. The first features Bournonville's timeless romantic masterpiece *La Sylphide*, the second is an exciting survey of modern Nordic choreography.

Program A (Tue & Wed): Bournonville: *La Sylphide*, music by H.S. Løvenskiold. Pilaitz: *The Lesson*, music by George Delerue

Program B (Fri & Sat): Abadie: *Modern Choreography*. The new Lund and Nikolaj Hübbe: Bournonville Variations. Jorma Elo: *Lust on Stew*, music by Vivaldi. Dane Johan Kobborg: *Alumnus*. Jorma Uotinen: *Earth*, music by Metallica and Apocalyptica

Ojai North!
Dawn Upshaw, *music director*
Maria Schneider Orchestra
Maria Schneider, *conductor*
Mon, June 13, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall

Renowned for creating evocative, majestic and heart-stoppingly gorgeous music, Grammy Award-winning composer, arranger and conductor Maria Schneider brings her Superb 20-piece jazz orchestra to Zellerbach Hall.

Dawn Upshaw, *soprano*
& The Australian Chamber Orchestra
Richard Tognetti, *artistic director & conductor*
Tue, June 14, 8 pm, Zellerbach Hall

Soprano Dawn Upshaw joined by the Australian Chamber Orchestra performs a new work by Maria Schneider.

Program: Webern: Five Pieces for Strings. George Crumb: Excerpts from *Black Angels*. Maria Schneider: Bay Area premiere. Bartók/Tognetti: Five Hungarian Folk Songs. Grieg/Tognetti: String Quartet in G Minor

George Crumb's
The Winds of Destiny
Dawn Upshaw, *soprano*; Peter Sellars, *director*
Gilbert Kalish, *piano*
red fish blue fish with Steven Schick, *percussion*
Ustad Farid Mahwash, Homayoun Sakhi, *and the* Sakhi Ensemble
Thu & Sat, June 16 & 18, 8 pm
Zellerbach Playhouse

This Bay Area premiere features a new staged production of George Crumb's *The Winds of Destiny* and a concert featuring some of Afghan star's most distinguished musicians. Sellars and Upshaw's riveting new work embraces Civil War songs and spirituals, as well as George Crumb framed through the eyes of an American veteran returning from the war in Afghanistan (played by Upshaw). Sidewall Afghan singer Ustad Farid Mahwash and internationally renowned Afghan rabāb master Homayoun Sakhi and his ensemble also perform songs celebrating both the past and future of Afghan music.

Co-commissioned by Ojai Music Festival and Cal Performances

Order Now for the Best Seats!

Order Online
calperformances.org

Charge by Phone
510.642.9988

Ticket Office: Zellerbach Hall
Tue–Fri: 12 noon – 6:00pm
Sat: 10 a.m. – 4 pm

Season Sponsor | Wells Fargo | Boston Media Sponsor | KDFC

Groups of 10 or more save 25% on most events. Call 510.642.9988 ext 2

Little Leagues Rainbow fundraiser at Pinole-Hercules Bowl-Mor Lanes Ballplayers young and old will battle some pins to help kids and have fun. Cost includes admission to Rainbow's regular schedule of bowling and shoe rental. Ages 4-5: 10 a.m.-5 p.m., $10-$15 ($8 off for those in uniform). Pinole-Hercules Bowl-Mor Lanes, 1380 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Playland-Not-a-Be-Bowl-In.org.

Alcoholics Anonymous Meeting Meet and greet with a 12-step meeting. Every Saturday, 8 p.m. Christ Lutheran Church, 2111 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Berkeley.

The World's Smallest Bubble Show Unveiling of a new three-story mural conceived by members of the Le Conte Maths Project at Berkeley City College with the Earth to Mural Bureau. The inauguration will include, live music by Berkeley High School jazz ensemble, traditional Aztec dancing, and an exhibition of art which will be on exhibition. Sat. June 4 1-4 p.m. Info: YMCA-PG&E Teen Center 2111 Martin Luther King Jr Way, Berkeley.

The World's Smallest Bubble Show Interactive, family-friendly show from The Amazing Bubble Man. Sundays, 11 a.m. Cafe Fanny, Berkeleyside 10, 3-5-11 The Marsh Berkeley at Good Arts Center, 2120 Kittredge Way, Berkeley. 510-644-6918, TheMarsh.org.

LGBT

Rainbow Roundtable A three and a Sabbath, walk to explore Pride in celebration to Lunch. Gay Oakland, and Transgender Pride going lunch, walks, water, and more layers of Berkeley lunch. June 5 10 a.m.-1 p.m. Free. Hidden Nature Area, corner of Central Park to Berkeley 510-644-2233 CBParks.org/Parks/YCMA.

Transgender Support Group An all-inclusive discussion group for transgenders, transwomen and other people with gender identity issues. First Thursday of every month, 1-3 p.m. free. (925) 603-6900. Families Community Center of Contra Costa County, 2024 Willow Pass Rd., Concord. 925-692-3600 RainbowCC.org.

Trip the Light Fantastic Regionals are valuable to learn and participate in two days. East and West Coast swing, salsa, Berkeley Wednesday two-step, some Lindy and Bal Swing. Fast and Wild Friday, 7:30-11 p.m. $19-$29 sliding scale, available soon, 510-763-1243 TripTheLightFantastic.org. Lake Merritt Dance Center, 3200 Grand Ave. Oakland. 510-684-2176, LakeMerritt.org.

RELIGION & SPIRITUALITY

Meditation Workshop: Gestalt of Oakland, Workshop: Focusing on awareness and meditation practices that can be used in everyday life to balance and heal body, mind, and spirit. Nyingmaninbhuma.com. Sat., June 4, 10 a.m.-4:45 p.m., $80. Ashigaun Institute 1015 Highland Pl. Berkeley

Sunday Berkeley Meditation and Awareness Session Fifteen-week series. A two-session talks and meditations, facilitated by local authors and spiritual leaders. Saturday, 1-3 p.m. at Center Berkeley, June 12. $50 suggested donation. Berkeley Unitarian Universalists Fellowship, 1924 Cedar St., Berkeley. 510-841-4224. UUCB.org.

Various Locations/Berkeley "Soul, Softball Service" The Gentle Shamans various and all classes. The role of various various of spiritual growth and in the practice of Kundalini Maha Yoga. Wed. June 1, 7:30-9 p.m. 89 Hasegawa. Rainbow Sanctuary Community Church, 941 The Alameda Berkeley. 510-526-3805.

SALES, PROMOTIONS, & FUNDRAISERS

FUN(D)RAISER Party With a raffle raccoon sculptures by Rio Rasmussen Berkeley by Mission Lee music by Third Lay, and more more. Food, cash or plan Ladies the and Boy Berkeley. Fundraiser Rio Event Rio, ages Fri. June 3 1:30-11:30 p.m. $10 The Hellos. Post-Industrial Temple, 1414 Bancroft Way South. 11 p.m. Richmond.

Tipping Jars Benefit Kindling and Stitch Help the month Community Development Convention ease hunts for the as-set, tips-income and exhibition with an various Outlaying Book stays, gift. Meditation monthly autographed boxes, and music. Featuring wine music by ThirdWire, and various. In honouring R of the Rewind-Beats Traditional Austin Sat., June 4 6:30-8:30 p.m. $50 registration Merritt College 5998 Colleges Dr., Oakland, 510-531-4911 Merritt.edu.

SOCIAL EVENTS

Community Craft Night at Julia's Thursdays, 2-9 p.m. Julia's Coffee & Tea Garden, 1223 Park St., Alameda, 510-865-2585 JuliasTea.com.

Meditation Salon Everyone is invited to participate in a brief, casual session, including silence, education, death, mother and wisdom to generate info. 510-898-1550 Fire, and their loved ones. First Friday of every month, 1-4 p.m. free. Salon Community Center of the East Bay, 3124 Fruitvale St. Berkeley. 510-849-0237 JOBER.org.

Rainbow Liturgy Political discussion

dinner. Third Wednesday of every month, 6-8 p.m. Third and last Sunday of every month, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. First Wednesday of every month, 6-8 p.m. free. Lake's Saperon & Lounge, 2271 Broadway, Oakland, 510-251-40 TrikesOakland.com.

Kensington Library Knitting Club Come knit with the Crochet for Kensington Library's own knitting club. Knit three and mix and yarn exchange. Mon. June 6, 7-8 p.m. free. Kensington Library, 61 Arlington Ave. Library.

Kensington Sewing Knitting Club The Crochets spin yarns on a monthly basis. First Monday of every month. 2 p.m. Kensington Library, 61 Arlington Ave. Kensington. 510-524-3043

Breakfast Club The club meets two to three times a week and some a monthly tournament (since 1954) that runs 10:15 for an games. The club meets Tuesday of every month, 1-4 p.m. $4. It's free meets various and locations. 4355 Telegraph Ave. Oakland. 510-547-4848 phillips, MichaelMarcGomez.com.

Skeptic Salon 56 pm games for those playing games and share About various welcome. Call ahead to reserve your free Tuesday 9 every pm Cortland, Berkeley. June 12. $50 suggested donation. Berkeley Unitarian Universalists Fellowship, 1924 Cedar St., Berkeley. 510-841-4224. UUCB.org.

Various Bioscience/Bar "Soul, Softball Service" The Gentle Shamans various and all classes. The role of various various of spiritual growth and in the practice of Kundalini Maha Yoga. Wed. June 1, 7:30-9 p.m. 89 Hasegawa. Rainbow Sanctuary Community Church, 941 The Alameda Berkeley. 510-526-3805.

SPORTS & OUTDOORS-PARTICIPATORT

Adult Fast-Pitch Softball Saturdays, noon, free. Montclair Park, 6300 Moraga Ave., Oakland. 925-238-7233 EastBayRecreation.com/Parks/Parks_Default.asp.

Bay Area Stand Up sharpth, Music Learn the fundamentals of stand up paddle board ing with Nash Intermediate SUP music with Sister Casey. Pros Board lessons by long Pacific Beach. Sat. June 4 the event will go to the local chapter of the Rainbow Alliance in Mental Health, contact Leslie Parrish at keyleen@gmail.com. Sat., June 4 5 p.m. 1 p.m. $15 Rainbow Park Lindsay Lagoon, Center Rd. Embarcadero, Portland. 877-206-8066 ALAC.org.

Contact Mime Mime role through Oakland, info Oakland@ng Fun Paddle every month 5:30 p.m. free Front Games Plaza at Lake St. and Broadway, Oakland.

Drop-In Women's Soccer Fun, friendly small-sided games with Fourteen-by-three-foot goals. Free evening meals, info guards and dark and light shirts. Thursdays, 7:30-9 p.m. Cordonices through Sept. 15, 95 suggested donation. Ocean View Field, 900 Buchanan Street Albany.

Hike with Lake Hike with Lake East Bay members, and child so on 3 1 mile loop through the area's beautiful redwood forests. Bring a picnic lunch and wear hiking shoes as the trail is moderately challenging. Tag Carabelli Park. Sat. June 3, 12 a.m.-3 p.m. Roberts Regional Recreational Area, 18570 Skyline Blvd., Berkeley

PICKS

Albany Adult Basketball League

The [illegible] Albany Recreation and Community Services, inc.'s basketball league, a co-ed drop-in women's soccer games — but basketball has been absent from the roster — until now. Starting Sunday, June 5, local basketball enthusiasts can finally hit the courts as part of the city's new co-ed adult recreational basketball league. "We're trying to create a friendly league that's really inclusive of everyone," said Heather Robinson. She fifty's adult sports coordinator. Basketball has a history of getting physical and rough and we want to avoid that and create a fun and safe environment for people. Teams will play four-on-four games due to the size of the University Village gym (1325 Jackson St. Albany) with a minimum of six games in the first season. Sundays through July 24, 6-9 p.m., $40. 510-559-7220 or AlbanyCa.gov. — *Cassie Harwood*

Family Fun Festival

Spring is [illegible] approaching, and if you can hear the sounds of bounce houses and farm animals it's not just your imagination. The Berkeley Farmers' Market's seventh annual Family Fun Festival returns to Martin Luther King Jr. Civic Center Park (Center St. at Martin Luther King Jr. Way) on Saturday, June 4, bringing with it a colossal variety of free, kid-centric activities an all-day bouncy house fest, painting, a craft booth, a petting zoo, and some Grammy nominated Caribbean artist Asheba performing a show followed by a family dance, a skateboard contest, and the obligatory sidewalk. Bring yourself, 9 a.m. free. 510-548-3310 or BerkeleyCentral.org. — *CF*

Sand Castle Contest

Castles [illegible] sand are the goal at Alameda's 45th-annual Sand Castle and Sand Sculpture Contest, though there is also a place for sand houses, sand cathedrals, and sand bowls to the north end of Central Park (Webb Avenue). Registration Philip Rodgers for more information is 510-444-8156, or by e-mailing philipwrodgers@aol.com. On June 3 8:30-10:30 a.m., free. Webb Avenue Area, North end of Central Park Dr., Berkeley. 510-548-2233. EBParks.org/Parks/ecc704.

Oakland Area Bike Park Turnover Wed. June 1, 12:35 p.m., $2-$200 Coliseum, 7000 Coliseum Way, Oakland.

Submissions for calendar listings should be e-mailed to Calendar@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Calendar Editor East Bay Express, 6200 3rd St. Oakland, CA, 94607 Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.

SPORTS-SPECTATOR

Alameda Women's Half-Marathon and 50k 8 celtics on of women all more ages and from every line flat flow takes place living Alameda's Bay Trail and offers a part of San Francisco and the bay Bridge. Full race runs involves challenging to choose shopping and more. Plus a 10K run open to both boys and girls. Sun. June 5 8 a.m. $19-$95. Crown Memorial State Parks. Crown Memorial State Beach Alameda.

Bubble Gum Pirates Derby Days Sundays, 11 Golden Gate Fields, 1100 Eastshore Hwy, Berkeley. 510-559-7300 Golden-GateFields.com.

Bubble Gate Audubon Saturday Field Trip With a 1-mile hike to Berkeley's bat cave to look in and listen to various breeding and song calls, keys to the Berkeley

FAMILY FUN FEST
Saturday, June 4th
10 am to 3 pm Saturday Berkeley Farmers' Market
Civic Center Park, Center Street @ MLK
co-sponsored by
Parents Press, Bananas, and Downtown Berkeley YMCA
Music by Asheba
fun Caribbean music for children
Petting Zoo, Carnival Games,
Face Painting Skateboard Contest
and more!
The Heart of the Fresh, Local Food Movement Since 1947
a program of

For FREE eBook "7 Secrets of Eliminating Chronic Pain"
go to www.DrRether.com For an appointment call 510-558-0164

Where Does the DJ Spin Sixties Psychedelic?
Find out at EastBayExpress.com and m.EastBayExpress.com

MUSEUMS & GALLERIES



Michael C. McMillen's "Raft of History"

Retrospectocular

Michael C. McMillen's exhibition achieves liftoff

The junk-based assemblage/collage tradition dates back to German Dadaist Kurt Schwitters a century ago, but it took off in mid-century America, evolving into sculpture/painting hybrids and installations as artworks increasingly engulfed viewers/participants. Ed Kienholz's theatrical tableaux savaging Cold War paranoia are worthy, if publicly-directed, descendants of Schwitters' compulsively bedecked Merzbau man-caves. Los Angeles sculptor **Michael C. McMillen** (born in 1946) was younger than the Ferus Gallery circle of artists, including Kienholz (well profiled in Morgan Neville's film *The Cool School*), but ***Michael C. McMillen: Train of Thought*** at the **Oakland Museum of California** shows that the roadside-museum aesthetic of Junkboy — it's his self-mocking persona — has art-historical legs. Retiring curator **Phil Linhares**, a longtime McMillen fan and friend, has selected nearly seventy pieces that reveal the artist's quirky humor and stunning craftsmanship. (As a boy, McMillen was friends with a Frankenstein special-effects "theatrical magician" and has himself worked in set design for such films as *Blade Runner* and *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*.) McMillen's dilapidated but psychically charged stage sets with their peephole glimpses into oddball miniature worlds strike a plangent, nostalgic, but also hilarious chord.

While this is a large show, featuring four decades' worth of drawings, paintings, sculptures, installation, and films, it doesn't overpower, partly due to the dispersion of the works among the permanent collection — there is a treasure map for the goal-directed — and partly because of the works' witty variations in form and materials. Some highlights: very short humorous films made from found footage that reward repeated viewings despite their brevity; "The Box of All Knowledge," a sealed footlocker of undisclosed "contents"; "Picasso's Last Words," an empty wine bottle presumably preserving 21g of Mougins air and soul; "Train of Thought," a railroad trestle emerging from a wall-mounted tunnel that stops in midair, dropping an occasional alphabet pasta letter into a semiological pile below; the Rube Goldberg pinball apparatus of "Deliverance," delivering a bean through a straw onto a dinner plate; a Cornellian array of unprepossessing household junk, "Museum of Wax, Strings and Springs"; "The Raft of History," a fragment of combined sailing man-of-war and Victorian house; and "Pavilion of Rain" and "Red Trailer Motel," evocative walk-in stage sets of derelict buildings — "time markers" — the latter replete with summer-night sound effects and vistas into seedy interiors. Catalog available. *Michael C. McMillen: Train of Thought* runs through August 14 at Oakland Museum of California (1000 Oak St., Oakland). 510-238-2200 or MuseumCa.org.

— *DeWitt Cheng*

ART GALLERIES

[illegible]

PICKS



DeWitt Cheng

Intermission/ Spring Showcase

Intermission: East Bay Area Painters explores landscape, symbolism, and even photo imagery. **David Alppenspach**'s cut-out paintings powerfully evoke space, light, and structure, while **Lisa Fernald Barker**'s flattened shapes and sonorous colors and **Carol Lefkowitz**'s ivory-edged color rectangles create meditative spaces both visual and visionary. **Joanne Fox**'s ... juxtapose black Xs and squares with fluid painterly backgrounds, suggesting ideal analogies, and **Anne Subercaseaux** imbues simplified forms from cropped photographs with quiet mystery. Through June 11 at **Slate Contemporary** (4770 Telegraph Ave., Oakland). 510-652-4085 or SlateArtandDesign.com. **Vessel Gallery** has reopened, after a hiatus, with ***Spring Showcase***, featuring brand-new work by gallery artists and introducing **Rayson Bost**, **Luke Heimbigner** and **Mari Marks**. Don't miss **Natalia Cartwright**'s *School Girls*, Heimbigner's "Range I," **Walter James Mansfield**'s "Outsiders, Marks ... Sentimentary Series," and **Cyrus Tilton**'s "The Mandrill and the Mantis." Through June 18 at Vessel Gallery (471 25th St., Oakland). 510-893-8800 or VesselGallery.com. — *DeWitt Cheng*

American Vinyl/ Selective Nature

Two ... representation and reality through thoroughly ... revisions. **Joanne Lorenz**'s installation ***American Vinyl*** imagines the record store as a museum of faux LPs and 45s (cut paper and paint in ...) reminiscent, in their frustrating painterly masses, doorpost ambiguity and discontinuous compositions, of Jasper Johns' greatest hits. Ironic metaphysics aside, pieces like "Survival Evasion and Escape" and "Everyman" also succeed as abstract-looking abstract tondos. Through June 5 (artist talk at 3p.m.) at **Compound Gallery** (1167 65th St., Oakland). 510-817-4042 or CompoundGallery.com. **Alex Jackson** explores pictorial conventions in ***Selective Nature*** (a play on natural selection?), drawings and gouache paintings of botanical forms with their accomplished, dramatic illusionism subverted by contoured cropping, assertive non-rectangular background shapes (e.g. ornate baroque frames), and boldly textured or brightly colored industrial material (polyethylene, iridescent diffraction film, vinyl tile, textured privacy Plexiglass). Through June 11 at **Studio Quercus** (385 26th St., Oakland). 510-452-4670 or StudioQuercus.com. — *D.C.*

[illegible]

EAST BAY EXPRESS presents:

EAST BAY OPEN STUDIOS WEEKEND HAPPY HOURS

JUNE 4 - 5 & JUNE 11 - 12
5:00PM - 8:00PM
$3 TRUMER PILS

These official watering holes are offering convenient locations across the East Bay for art connoisseurs to refuel after a long day of studio hopping. Join us in celebrating local artists!

ALAMEDA

LUCKY 13
1301 Park Street

BERKELEY

ACME BAR
2115 San Pablo Avenue

ALBATROSS
1822 San Pablo Avenue

MISSOURI LOUNGE
2600 San Pablo Avenue

EMERYVILLE

KITTY'S
6702 Hollis Street

OAKLAND

ACTUAL CAFE
6334 San Pablo Avenue

DISCO VOLANTE
347 14th Street

THE FAT LADY
201 Washington Street

MERCHANTS
401 2nd Street

WHITE HORSE
6551 Telegraph Avenue

PRO ARTS

TRUMER PILS

Studios is produced by Pro Arts, an Oakland-based nonprofit that supports the arts within our community. Pro Arts provides critical access to contemporary art in the region through its arts activities, independent curated exhibitions, advocacy, and artist services. Each year, the public visits over 400 regional artists and is encouraged by the Directory of East Bay Artists, East Bay Express, More information about the Preview Exhibition, events and online artist directory at www.[illegible].org

EAST BAY OPEN STUDIOS

PRO ARTS
OVER 400 ARTISTS
JUNE 4-5 AND 11-12



PRO ARTS

A SELF-GUIDED TOUR OF LOCAL ARTIST STUDIOS

PRO ARTS ANNUAL GALA // JUNE 2 5 7PM
PREVIEW EXHIBITION // MAY 3-JUNE 12
ARTIST RECEPTION JUNE 2, 7-9PM

DIRECTORY OF EAST BAY ARTS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE EAST BAY OR VISIT PRO ARTS 150 FRANK H. OGAWA PLAZA, OAKLAND. ARTIST INFO AND MAPS ALSO AVAILABLE ONLINE AT WWW.PROARTSGALLERY.ORG

WWW.PROARTSGALLERY.ORG

pitm Oakland Magazine | City of Oakland | Artworks | Anlando | East Bay Express | SunDesignStudios | oakland grown

The Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts



ONE PASSION
ONE OBSESSION

ONE PERFECT PILSNER

In a world of excess, the singular focus of brewing the perfect Pilsner drives not just our passion, but our obsession. Take one sip and we're sure you'll agree this is one obsession-worthy beer.

TRUMER BRAUEREI

SALZBURG
SEIT 1601

BERKELEY
EST 2006

One. Perfect. Pilsner.

TRUMERusa.com



save 30%

on one non-sale, in-stock item

VALID 6/3/11 TO 6/30/11

Coupon must be surrendered at time of purchase; no copies will be honored. Limit one coupon per visit. Valid only on non-sale, in-stock items. Not valid with any other discounts or promotions, phone/mail/internet orders, custom framing and painting, and purchases of gift cards. CODE: DAB91

A0D4B91A

BLICK art materials

First Friday

ART OPENINGS & EVENTS

See the Art Gallery listings in the *Express* for more information on East Bay art showings

Spend an evening supporting local arts!

Some venues offering art openings and/or special events on First Friday, June 3rd.

ALAMEDA

Frank Bette Center
1601 Paru St.

ALBANY

Gathering Tribes
1412 Solano Ave.

BERKELEY

Berkeley Art Museum
2626 Bancroft Way

Berkeley Potters Guild
731 Jones St.

Kala Gallery
2990 San Pablo Ave.

Urbanity
1887 Solano Ave

KENSINGTON

Nan Phelps Photography
398 Colusa Ave

OAKLAND

21 Grand
416 25th St

4707 Gallery
4707 Telegraph

57th Street Gallery
5701 Telegraph Ave.

Anna Edwards Gallery
237 East 14th St.

Actual Cafe
6334 San Pablo Ave.

Bay Area Visual Arts Network
455 17th St.

Bellevue Club
525 Bellevue Ave

Book Zoo
14 Glen Ave

Buzz Gallery
2318 Telegraph Ave.

Café Van Kleef
1621 Telegraph Ave

Chandra Cerrito Gallery
25 Grand Ave

Classic Cars West
411 26th St

Clausan House
650 Grand Ave

The Compound Gallery
1167 65th St.

Creative Growth
355 24th St.

The Crucible s

Cathedral Gallery
1615 Broadway

Dasa Arts
4810 Telegraph

Five Ten Studio
831 Broadway Ave

FM Gallery
483 25th St.

Forthrite Gallery
5857 San Pablo Ave

Front Gallery
35 Grand Ave

Gamma Space
6608 San Pablo Ave

Great Wall of Oakland
Back wall on Grand Ave. between Broadway and Valley

Helch
492 23rd St.

Johansson Projects
2300 Telegraph Ave

Joyce Gordon Gallery
406 14th St.

Krowswerk Gallery
480 23rd St.

Kuhl Frames + Art
412 22nd St

The Layover
1517 Franklin St

Levende East
827 Washington St.

Liraille
3980 Piedmont Ave.

LeBot Gallery
1800 Campbell St.

Lukae Taproom & Lounge
2221 Broadway

Macarthur Barthur
4030 MLK Way

Mercury 20
475 25th St.

The Moon
447 25th St.

Oakopolis
447 25th St.

Paradiso Lounge
2272 Telegraph Ave.

ProArts
150 Frank H. Ogawa Plaza

Pro Arts @ Latham Square
1611 Telegraph Ave

RAW Gallery
1951 Telegraph Ave.

Red Door Gallery
416 26th St.

Rock Paper Scissors Collective
2278 Telegraph Ave.

Rooz Café
1918 Park Blvd.

Royal Nonesuch Gallery
4231 Telegraph

Rowan Morrison
330 40th St.

SLATE Contemporary
4770 Telegraph Ave

Smokey's Tangle
4709 Telegraph Ave

Somar Bar and Lounge
1727 Telegraph Ave

Spice Monkey Café and Restaurant
1828 Webster St.

Studio One Art Center
365 45th St

Studio Quercas
385 26th St.

Swarm Studios & Gallery
560 2nd St.

The Sweet Art

Drawing Gallery
6602 San Pablo Ave.

Tech Liminal
268 14th St.

Temescal Arts Center
511 48th St.

Thelma Harris Art Gallery
5940 College Ave

UrbanSpace Gallery
411 Washington St
San Leandro

Vessel Gallery
471 25th St

Warehouse 416
416 26th St.

If you are an East Bay venue offering a First Friday evening art event, please email your information to PromoNone@EastBayExpress.com to be included in the July directory

EAST BAY EXPRESS

Hoegaarden
Authentic Belgian White

THEATER & DANCE

COMEDY

4th Natural Liquor Laughs Competition! Semi-final Round #2 stands Rap Jone comedians compete for laughs in the last semi-final before the final round of Bay's 15-week comedy competition. Sat., June 4. 7:30 p.m. $10. Rupa's Comedy Lounge, 6513 Regional St., Dublin. 925-264-4413. LaughsComedy.com.

Be Funny With local comics. Hosted by Christopher Hogue and featuring DJ Apple Vee Tuesdays, 8 p.m. free. The New Parish, 579 18th St., Oakland. TheNewParish.com.

Margie's Funny Mondays Weekly comedy and variety showcase, featuring a rotating cast of comedians and hosted by local comedian Margie Gomez. Mondays, 8 p.m., $10. The Marsh Berkeley at Gaia and Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-644-2949. TheMarsh.org.

Saturday Night Comedy with Rondolph Music "Ian Shanker" Rutmore and Johnny Steele featuring a rotating lineup of other performers. Saturdays, 9 p.m., $10-15 sliding scale. $50 reserved seats. The Marsh Berkeley, at Gaia and Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-644-4949. MarshBerkeley.org.

Stand Jump Dance Saturday A monthly showcase of improvised joke-rock. First Saturday of every month, 8 p.m. $14 advance, and Center 511 40th St., Oakland. 510-655-1F 4 TimesquareCenter.org.

Subculture directed inspired A vaudevillian game show-style MC battle and poetry slam hosted by comedian Sarah Sorrell additional. First Thursday of every month, 8:30 p.m. $1-$10. Oakland Metro Opera House, 630 3rd St., schedule 510-763-1146. OaklandUnderg.org.

DANCE-PERFORMANCE

Witness dance-NAKAMUMA a 10th Anniversary Extended With performances, PEACE, an interpretive exploration of the shards and smiles of people living with Parkinson's Disease, and REVEAL Freedom, a multi-generational and multi-cultural dance ensemble inspired by the life and work of civil and human rights activist Yuri Kochiyama. June 3-5, 8:30 p.m., $15 advance/ $20 door. Laney College theater, 900 Fallon St., Oakland. 510-464-3543.

The Royal Nonesuch, William Penderecki two different programs. Program 4 (Tue. and Wed.) at Zellerbach: La Sylphide, music by H. S. Lovenskiold and Rituals: The Legend, music by George Gallione, artistic Program 5 (Fri. and Sat.) Nutcracker Unbound: Earth music by Metallica and Apocalyptica by Pixies, Lunz and Melody Rotunt. as well as other Nonetic contemporary pieces. Wed. June 1, 8 p.m. Fri. June 3, 8 p.m., Sat. June 4, 8 p.m., $33. Zellerbach Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley. 510-642-9988. CalPerformances.org.

LIVE VARIETY

Pixel Poetry Performance Band With Witness.attempted and live directed and dance performances by poet Shantie Z. Johnson, singer Valerie Neal, cellist Claire Tavera, dancer Sue and dance improvisations by Prabhat Knowledge, dancing by Vivian Cravens and dance/improvisation by Simone Gilliard. Fri. June 3, 6-9 p.m. Alpha Gardens Gallery, 4066 34th St., Oakland. 510-405-8808. AlphaGardensGallery-Workspaces.com.

Soup Judgment Live! **Good** and Musical! Given Whoughton hosts this two-day live retrospective of NPR's new radio show. Birthday versions of mysteries and a live band. June 3-4, $15-20 p.m., $15. Oakland Museum of California, 1000 Oak St., Oakland. 510-238-2200. MuseumCA.org.

THEATER & PERFORMING ARTS

David & the Night Through June 25. $38. Town Lesher Regional Center for the Arts, 1601 Civic Dr. William Saroyan, 925-943-7469. TVRCA.org.

The Turn of Rose Mystical-realist drama, written by E. Hunter Spreen and directed by Susannah Martin, stars Wei-San, the heroine for her schedule. Through June 10. $11 $26. Ashby Stage, 1901 Ashby Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-6108, StageAshby-ave.org.

Phenomenality World premiere dark family and relationships comedy. Written by Steve Hickey. Directed by Sandoraman Chiang. Produced by Joseph Shaeffer, and starring Monica Good. Timothy published and Seth Pygeaon. Thursdays-Saturdays, 8 p.m. Continues through June 11. $10-$20. Lorin's Subterranean Theater, 1834 Euclid Ave. Berkeley. 510-464-4468.

Jack Falls: True Tales of a Reluctant Player One-man show by Rutland native Tim Reed Sundays, 1 p.m. Saturdays, 7:30 p.m. Continues through June 16. $20-$25 sliding scale. Reserved seating $50. The Marsh Berkeley at Gaia Arts Center 2120 Allston Way Berkeley. 510-644-4949, TheMarsh.org.

David & the Night Blues-themed directed directed and choreographed by Rutland. Barry Downing and Gerald Freeman, and drummer, Debbie deCourcenac, Amanda Fellona, and, C.R. Lewis. Wed. at 7:30 p.m., Thurs-Sat at 8 p.m., and Sat. and Sun at 2:30 p.m. through June 26. $38-$41. Lorman Center for the Arts, 1601 Civic Dr. Rutland Creek. 925-2965-5406. LesherArtsCenter.org.

Cut Me Good Copy Three-person show about "the body and the body politic," written and performed by Anna Isabella Smith and directed by Leonard Foglia. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays at 8 p.m., Wednesdays at 7 p.m., Saturdays at 2 and 8 p.m., and Sundays at 2 p.m., with various promotions, previous publishers and show dramas, rooms (sold with site by full schedule). June 1-26. $13-$73. Berkeley Repertory Theater, 2025 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-841-2646. BerkeleyRep.org.

Abominations Absurdist horror-comedy about a Oakland millennial's mystic transformation from man to murderous music. Written by David Farr and Matt Jon Castleinson, adapted from the fiction of the same name by Farra Kellin, directed by Mark Jackson. Plays Tues. at 7 p.m., Wed.-Sat. 8 p.m., and Sun. at 2 p.m. and 7 p.m. June 1-July 31. $19-$55. Aurora Theater, 2081 Addison St., Berkeley. 510-843-4822. AuroraTheater.org.

Natural Wonders, The Musical! Musical Magician Playhouse presents. His witty spoof on the classic Broadway musical, directed by Arthur Klein. Reservations can be made online at Magicsers.org, or by calling 510-238-4013. Fridays, Saturdays, 8 p.m., Sun., June 12 2 p.m., Sat. June 18 2 p.m. 526 Park Richmond theater, 510 Park Place, Point Richmond.

Nick's Gamblers Ballet Jane Cranmer, theater artisan and performed by dated Dipsatal Starring Jane E. and its performances Ballet on Saturdays, Mondays, 7:30 p.m., Saturdays, 5 p.m. Continues through July 16, $20-25 Sliding Scale at 858 Natomas east. The Marsh Berkeley at Gaia Arts Center, 2120 Allston Way, Berkeley. 510-644-4949. TheMarsh.org.

Open Adaptation of the plays of Shakespeare, written and directed by Amy Sass and produced by the Ragged Wing ensemble. Featuring Rebecca Blumb, Kelly C. Reed Evelyn Gallery, Lisa Klein, and Wrenn. First Thursday-Saturday of every month, 8 p.m. Richmond through June 11. $25-$100. Central Stage, 5221 Central Ave., Richmond.

Sunday & Monday A Celebration Theatrical revue features by Michael Pryan and drummer, Raven Suter. Charles Evans, William Blankmann, Heather Hall, Laura Laughlin and Jason Lee. Fridays and Saturdays at 9 p.m., and Sundays at 2 p.m. with performers Wayne. Thursday night at 8 p.m. in June. See web site for full schedule. Through June 12. $20-$25. Boughton Mansion Brown, 2701 Mount Toro St., Hayward. 510-881-6111.

Titus Andronicus The Shakespeare tragedy, directed by and Sass, starring Ishmael Carpenter, produced by Cal Shakes, and performed in an outdoor amphitheater. See CalShakes.org for full performances schedule and ticket prices. June 1-26, music music Memorial Amphitheatre, 100 Gateway Blvd., Berkeley. 510-548-9666, CalShakes.org.

Tuning Point: The Artist As Written, performed, and original musical, about schedule of a small town who and their music while preparing for a big time. Wed. Sat. June 4 1 8:30 p.m., Sat. June 11 2 & 8 p.m. $12-$15. Crowden Center for Music in the Community, 1475 Arch St., Berkeley. 510-558-6997. TheCrowden-School.org.

Between Music: Jenny Sutter Drama about an love war veteran. Written by Julie Elland Meyer and directed by Burtenpleer Lemm. Plays Thurs. Sat. at 8 p.m. and Sun. at 2 p.m. through June 19. $19-$30. Marjen E. Greene Grand Bar theater, 534 19th St., directed.

You are Good Man, Charlie Brown A musical based on Charles M. Schulz' comic strip musical, performed at the Berkeley Playhouse Conservatory by members and Wattage (grades 3-5). Pajamas encouraged for the June 4 dress at 10 a.m. sound matter and jelly sandwiches served at the 1 p.m. performance. Thu June 2, 1:30 p.m., Fri., June 3 7:30 p.m. Sat. June 4 at 4 a.m. 1, 5 & 8 p.m. $15-$20. $10 for those of 21 or under. John Maggio Center, by the Arts, 2640 College Ave. Berkeley. 510-845-8542. JohnMaggio.org.

PICKS

Cure of Trees

For all its intellectual pretensions and wildly disparate themes — the shapeshifting of language, disease as metaphor myth-romanticism, philosophy and law, psychoanalysis, memory, the transience of nature — **Shotgun Players'** latest is a rather traditional romantic folk tale. But don't worry: folk. It's not quite as Seventies as it sounds. The story is about a single relationship that starts off idyllic but runs into a seemingly intractable problem. The two characters, Travis Dekalb (played by a scraggly handsome **Patrick Russell**) and Georgia Snell (the smooth **Liz Sklar**) have enough onstage chemistry to make their love scenes extremely sensual, and their arguments fraught enough realistic. They speak in a loopy, elliptical language that is supposed to highlight its own deficiencies. Videography by **Ian Wintters** and a soundscape by **Jake Rodriguez** enhance **Nina Ball's** elaborate tree-house set design. And, fittingly, tree metaphors abound. Through June 26 at **The Ashby Stage** (1901 Ashby Ave., Berkeley.) 877-595, 510-841-6500 or BerkeleyPlayers.org. — Rachel Swan



ZEN SURPRISES BEDDING WINDOW SEATS
1519 Solano Ave Berkeley 961 Moraga Rd Lafayette
(510) 525 7773 (925) 299 8802
IMPORTED GIFTS
Natural Zen Way of Living with wood, cotton, wool and latex foam
MATSU
Things Japanese
Zen Supplies
www.matsu-store.com
LOCAL MADE FRAMES FUTONS COVERS
CUSTOM MADE MATTRESSES

LEGALIZATION NATION
EastBayExpress.com/LegalizationNation

WELL-CRAFTED UNIQUE EYEWEAR
1829 4th St.
Berkeley
CA 94710
510.964 2880
Open 7 Days
11AM-6PM Monday-Saturday
12PM-6PM Sunday
iWEAR

The world's reigning male chorus at its most romantic in music inspired by love..
Romantic Chanticleer
AN ORCHESTRA OF VOICES
Songs of love, passion and pain by Danial-Lesur, Mahler, Whitacre, Paulus and more...
San Francisco, Berkeley, Sacramanto, Santa Clara, Walnut Creek, Napa
June 3-12
For dates, venues & tickets:
www.chanticleer.org or 800.407.1400
CHANTICLEER

Goods, Services & Opportunities

CALL TO ADVERTISE: 510-879-3800

Thanks EastBayX!
True Story Inside....Thanks to EastBay Ex press! Open Yourself to Receive. Change Your Frequency 1 De Believe Now. http://www.MiracleVideo.info Open YourSelf to Receive. Change Your Frequency 1 De Believe Now. http://www.MiracleVideo.info

Guys - Size Matters!
Ask Any Woman. But its not length that counts. Its Width. Groundbreaking Product.
Text THICK to 313131
(AAN CAN)

Test Drive A New Coodom
Committed couples invited
to test experimental female condoms
Earn up to $350
800-300-5767 / testmethods.org



You got a problem? Forgetabouit!
Fannie & Sons Plumbing
Residential & Commercial
Check out our great au tomer reviews on Yelp.com
Lic #798031
Call Tony 510-534-5490
Fanuile.com Your beown is my green!

Deborah's Home Repairs
Carpentry electrical plumbing, tile and consultation.
Specialty: Creative problem solving
18 Years Experience
510 520 2097

Seon's Yard Services
All yard work, fence hauling, tree cutting, retaining walls, new lawns, sprinklar of kind.
Call Seun. 510 610 4168 or 510 223 5174

Pregnant? Considering Adoption?
falk with caring agenay specializing in matching Birthmothers with Families patronwide. Living Expenses Paid
Call 24/7 Abby's One True Gift Adoptions
866-413-6293 (AAN CAN)

Full Dental Care for the entire family!
Cosmetia Dentistry We offer an array of dental services to help you maintain healthy teeth. Our goal is to provide you quality care that you need at a reasonable cost. For a limited time we have special offers to those who need dantal care and do not have dental insurance. Please acntact our office at 510 444 0971 for any question that you may have. We look forward to your first visit with our praatiaa

Gum Nutional Exposure
Reach over 5 million young, educated read ers for only $995 by advertising in 110 weekly newspapers like this one.
Call 510-879-3800 (AAN CAN)

Cannabistro Catering
We offer fina food and drink atating services. Serving the Southwest United States. Plan your next party, social gathering, or special event with CANNABISTRO! We provide the most delicious food and drink catering services this side of the Equator! Our only limits are the boundaries of your imagination. Call 415-937 1636 for more information, quotes, and specials.

Sullivan Properties
West Maui's Alfo laHa Condos
1, 2 & 3 Bedroom Vacation Rentals
Call 1 800 332 1238
Visit www.MauiResorts.com

Cottage Inn At Lake Tahoe
You place to stay on the West Shore!
Charming theme rooms include full breakfast.
cottage@lol.com 1 800 581 4073
www.thecottageinn.com

West Maui Vacation Rentals
Quam Properties, A family owned and operated company with over 25 years experience in Hawaii. Contact us today for all your West Maui vacation rental needs.
1 888-665-1315 www.quamproperties.com

Learn Portuguese
Individual or group classes. All levels. Teacher with 25+ years experience. Ask my happy students. Competitive rates.
Maria **510-836-0128**
dunlapsportuguesetlass.com

Earth Circles Counseling Center
Compassionate, Professional Therapists.
Sliding Scale. Call 510 601 1929
www.EarthCirclesCounseling.com

Free Counseling
Berkeley Free Clinic
Peer Counseling Collectiva
Drop in Mon Thu 6:45-9pm
2339 Durant, Berkeley, CA
freepeercounseling@gmail.com
510-548 2570 ext. 2250

All Areas - Roomates.com
Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roomata with a click of the mouse!
Visit:
www.Roomates.com (AAN CAN)

Broadway Pet Hospital
Open 7 Days a Week With Extended Hours.
www.broadwaypethospital.com
4920 Broadway Oakland, CA 510-653-0212

Get Your East Bay Express Gear!
T Shirts, Mugs, Postcards, Ties, Messe Pads, Tote Bags, Snowboards, Aprons, Hats etc.
Please visit. www.zazzle.com/eastbayexpress

The Macmama
ACSP 10.6 Appla computer support in your home and office. 510-520-7760
www.themacmama.com
cookie@themacmama.com

Original Handmade Jewelry
Several of a kind overwhalmingly awesome handmade jawelry araftad by legal Asians. Where you say?
fauxpasdesigns etsy com

Stout Recording Studio.com
Recording, Mixing, Mastering
Randy Ourk, Producer/Sandeo Drummar
$35.00 an hour. San Mateo 415 260-9525

Saxophone and Piano Lessons
Play music for tha joy of it! Jazz, blues improvisation. Patient, supportive teacher. All ages welcome. Spe ialty: Adult Beginners
Call Eva at 510 436-0504

Powerage Amp & Electronic
Specializing in Tube Amplification & Vintage to Modern. Service, Repair, Restoration and Mods. Musa Boogie Authorized Technician. Quality Audio Tubes and Parts.
510-846-3113 tech@pwrage.com
www.pwrage.com Oakland, CA

Guitar/Bass Repair
Free Estimates. Free Pickup & Delivery
Fret Jobs. Mods. Set ups
Restoration and Maintenance
Aaron@MarelGoitars.com 925-595 5501

Help Wanted
Extra Income! Assembling CD cases from Home! No Experience Necessary!
Call our Live Operators Now!
1 800-405-7619 EXT 2450
www.easywork greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

High School Diploma!
Graduate in just 4 weeks. Free Brochure
Call Now!
1-800-532-6546 Ext. 97
www.continetalacademy.com (AAN CAN)

Senior Accountant
MS + CPA license + 1yr exp. Send this ad + resuma to HR Attn: CW Rina Accountancy Corp. 475 14th St. #1200 Oakland CA 94612 Ref: Job SS

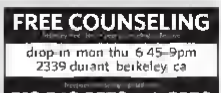
Help Wanted Extra Income!
Assambling CD cases from Home! No Experi ence Necessary! Call our Live Operators Now!
1-800-405-7619 EXT 2450
www easywork greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

Paid In Advance!
Make $1 000 a Week mailing brochures from home! Guaranteed Income! Free Supplies! No experience required. Start Immediately!
www.homemailerprogram net

















NOT SO SATURNINE

Rob Campbell enjoys playing a repellant villain

By Rachel Swan

Rob Campbell saw his first production of Shakespeare's *Titus Andronicus* almost 22 years ago at Yale School of Drama. He fell in love with it even then. It's actually not an easy play to love. Oft-maligned for being unfunnily violent and gruesome — I can tell you without spoiling it, that there are multiple mutilations, a rape and a cannibalism scene akin to the most gleeful in *Sweeney Todd* — the play has garnered many unflattering tag lines. Salon reviewer **Charles Taylor** described it as "very near to Elizabethan pulp." PopMatters critic **Cynthea Fuchs** said it was "Shakespeare's most notoriously meltdown play." The 1999 film by **Julie Taymor** didn't do anything to burnish the play's reputation.

But Campbell said that he sees *Titus* as the work of a young writer just beginning to explore themes that later appear in *King Lear* and *Richard III* — much as that of the old man whose adherence to tradition in part of his undoing, to the current production at **California Shakespeare Theater**, found local actor **James Carpentier** plays Titus the Roman general who is surrounded, empirewise, by the bishest of his brother. **Anna Bullard** is his daughter Lavinia. **Stacy Ross** is Tamora, the villainous Queen of Goths — and Titus arch rival. And Campbell is Saturninus, the insteadily power monger to whom Titus eventually cedes his throne.



The real Rob Campbell is thoughtful and soft-spoken.

Always vacillating between his own self interest and his then sense of familial obligation, Saturninus is perhaps the most interesting character in the play. He's one of those guys who becomes evil by example — or more accurately, because at the end of the first act he hooks up with Tamora. He's the consummate stooge.

Show Details

Titus Andronicus runs through June 26 at Bruns Amphitheater (100 California Shakespeare Theater Way, Orinda). $40-$65. CalShakes.org

On so thought Campbell, who plays Saturninus as an unreliable shape-shifter whose actions are hard to predict. "Every time you think he's going to take the high road, he turns around and becomes a bad guy again," Cal Shakes marketing director **Marilyn Langbehn** said this performance made him shiver. "He's scary good."

But the real Rob Campbell is thoughtful and soft-spoken. He's spent a good deal of time studying the play and psychoanalyzing his character. "He's clearly a very damaged guy," Campbell said, eating a candy bar as he waited for rehearsal to start last Thursday. "You see really quickly, from the beginning of the first act to the end of the first act, that his damage is dangerous. He's immediately attracted to one of the two villains of the play."

And it's easy to see why, when you consider the seductive powers of Queen Tamora. To Campbell, she supplies a kind of "evil mantle" that seems taken from Shakespearian femme fatales. Ross, who played Lady Macbeth in another Cal Shakes production overseen by the same director (**Joel Sass**) who is quickly establishing himself as an Oliver Stone of Elizabethan theater), seems like a perfect choice for the role. Thin and birdlike, she's capable of transforming into the kind of manipulator who feeds on male weakness to *Macbeth*'s abhorrence, chewed up and immediately disgorged her husband's



nuisances, easily melding him into the type of man she wanted. In *Titus*, she's vicious. Campbell assured: "I think Tamora's confidence, her extreme clarity as a villain — that's extremely hot. It's a total turn-on."

Not every Saturninus is genuinely attracted to Tamora. Many directors try to soft-pedal this infatuation, so that it appears to be all about power and opportunity. Some actors play Saturninus as a lily-livered, ill-tempered brat — such was the tack that **Alan Cumming** took in the 1999 Hollywood version. Some even render him a closet homosexual whose marriage is but a ruse. Campbell's Saturninus is much more alluring. He's a sexual being, he's insecure, he's obviously insane, but there's a reason behind his madness. He's not a fool for Tamora, but he might actually be a good partner.

Campbell has played other troubled men — including Reverend Hale in *The Crucible* and Ethan Watson in *Sex and the City* — and thus has no problem melding Shakespeare's most repellant bad guy (or one of them, at least). In fact, he plays the role with gusto. ●

Rachel.Swan@EastBayExpress.com

"What other city in the world has anything like the San Francisco Ethnic Dance Festival? ... A glorious achievement!"
Alastair Macaulay Dance Critic, The New York Times

SAN FRANCISCO ETHNIC DANCE FESTIVAL
33rd ANNUAL

June 3–July 3, 2011
NEW LOCATIONS: Yerba Buena Center for the Arts and Zellerbach Hall

SFEthnicDanceFestival.org
415.474.3914

EAST BAY EXPRESS

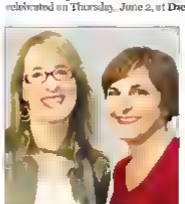
LECTURES&LIT

Gourmet for the People

Robin Donovan and Juliana Gallin believe even the lazy should eat well

There are two kinds of cooks in this world — those who learn at a parent's (or grandparent's) knee, and those, who learn out of necessity. **Robin Donovan** is the former; **Juliana Gallin** the latter. The pair met in a communal house while attending UC Santa Cruz, where meals were prepared en masse to a wide variety of qualitative results. Donovan eventually became a food writer, now living in Albany. Gallin became a graphic designer based in San Francisco, and the pair stayed in touch. A realization by Gallin that somehow, of the best food is the easiest to prepare inspired the two to create *The Lazy Gourmet*, a cookbook whose release will be celebrated on Thursday, June 2, at **Diesel** (5433 College Ave., Oakland).

"We want people, especially those who might not be super experienced or comfortable in the kitchen, to feel empowered to make these recipes their own," the two cooks wrote in an e-mail. "In the spirit we offer changes in ingredients — suggestions for ingredient substitutions — at the end of many of our recipes. We hope these help the reader feel more relaxed about preparing the dish — the world won't come to an end if the recipe is not followed word for word, in fact the dish might even turn out more suited to the cook's tastes, and he or she might become a better and more relaxed cook from having exercised some creativity."


Robin Donovan and Juliana Gallin

In order to ensure each recipe's ease of use and relative merit, Donovan and Gallin enlisted more than fifty "regular home cooks" to try making the recipes, the testers then filled out detailed feedback forms allowing the writers to alter and, in some cases, 86 dishes entirely — *porno coitu* goat cheese-stuffed chicken breast, and steak with rosemary-red wine reduction were a few that didn't make the cut. The key criteria they established were, succinctly ("Our designer did a great job typesetting the book in a way that's easy on the eyes. And all of the recipes fit entirely onto one page — or if they're longer one spread — so that the user doesn't have to keep turning pages back and forth") impressiveness and that extra-chasmic "x factor something that made it stand out. That could be an unusual flavor combination (like watermelon salad with feta and pickled onions) an unusual cooking technique (like bread baked in a crust of coarse salt), a simplified version of a dish known to be very complicated to make (chicken mole or prawns remesee) a dish cooked and served in individual ramekins (flourless chocolate mini cakes) or even in some cases just a fancy French pedigree (like steak au poivre or cherry clafoutis)."

This writer is hesitant — and yes, lazy — when he foodly who can say, with certainty, that the shredded Brussels sprouts with horseradish cream sauce with asparagus, leeks, and chèvre above-referenced lemon herb salt-baked trout; and particularly the caramelized fennel are that rare combination of tasty, simple, and fancy schmancy. (Seriously people, caramelizing is the holy grail of pretending to know how to cook.) The publication party will include a reading and some samples of blue cheese and pecan shortbreads with fig and onion jam, white bean spread with parmesan and mint and other tasty treats 7 p.m., free, 510- 653-9965 or DieselBook store.com

— Stefanie Kalem

LECTURES

Ana-Elton Parker Decoding Death Death education counselor Ana Elton Parker who operates the Sextons of Change group and panel forum. Program at Berkeley will discuss issues surrounding death in America as well as integrative alternatives like home memorial and ecological burials. Discussion encouraged. Mon. June 6, 7:30 p.m. $5. Free for high schoolers. Hillside Club, 2286 Cedar St., Berkeley, 510-848-3227 HillsideClub.org.

Artifacts The monthly Rotolo about for collectors takes place after the Alameda Point Antiques and Collectibles Faire. Past Sunday of every month, 9 a.m., $5-$7. Auctions by the Bay Theater Alameda Point Navy Air Station, Alameda, 510- 748-0720, AuctionsbytheBay.com.

Andy Mikaze: Backpacking Basics Topics covered will include how to weather gear, clothing and footwear and how to find the right path. Wed., June 1, 7-8:30 p.m. free. REI Berkeley, 1338 San Pablo Ave. Berkeley. 510-527-4140. REI.com.

Changes in Cuba: What does it mean for Indians and the US? Recruitment of soldiers in Cuba following the recent convention of the 6th Congress of the country's Communist Party and the 50th anniversary of the attempted overthrow of its revolution at Playa Girón. Led by culture, educator and foreign correspondent Nancy Wadd who has lived and worked in Cuba. Sat., June 4, 10 a.m., free. Rockridge Market Library, 5660 Lawton Ave., Oakland. 510-597-5417 MarketLibrary.org.

Jeff Greenwald: Decoding the Global Travel Writing The travel writer presents his new book. Wed., June 1, 6 p.m. free. Oakland Main Library, 125 14th St., Oakland.

LITERARY EVENTS

Bay Area Poets Coalition Open Reading First Saturday of every month, 3-5 p.m. free. Strawberry Creek Lodge, 1330 Addison St. Berkeley. 510-841-8330.

The Best Women's Travel Writing 2011 With accounts by various enterprising women travelers like Evi Tuschman, Erin Van Rheenen and Jennifer Lauck. Fri., June 3, 7 p.m. free. Rhodestone, Berkeley. 2700 Fourth St., Berkeley.

Chris Aplin The author reads from his new novel *The Great Night*, a story about two who get kidnapped in San Francisco's Buena Vista Park and embarrassment's ere. Reading @ Natural by a book signing and a show and cheese reception. Call Rakestraw Books at 925-817-7337 for more information. Thu. June 2, 6:30 p.m. 925-960 Moraga Rhodes (ext. Natural) copy of Orion higher price also includes tickets to evening's performance at Rose Auditorium Rose Amphitheatre, 50 California Shakespeare Theater Way Orinda.

Combined Writing Karen and Opus Mic Workshop Learn how to transform your writing, spoken word. Bring it yourself and learn how to use it and then attend open mic to recent performances. With Jeannette Ceballos of the SOMMA Project. Sat., June 4, 1-3 & 4-6 p.m. free. El Sobrante Library, 4191 Appian Way, El Sobrante. 510-374-2801, www.contracosta.lib.ca.us/library/branch_elsobrante.htm.

David Anthony Presenting his rare novel *Some Jung for Nothing*, a story about the excesses of American culture. Tue. June 7, 7 p.m. free. Rhodestone, Berkeley. 1700 Fourth St., Berkeley.

David Berkeley Presenting his memoir *Jail Guilt and a Guitar*. Wed. June 1, 7 p.m. free. Rhodestone, Berkeley. 1700 Fourth St., Berkeley.

Poetry Flash: Derek Rhodes and Jon-Wallace Mooney Co-present of a National Endowment for the Arts grant made from this first book of poems. Other Rhodes-Wallace reads from his new poetry book *Reading Ephemeral Valentine*, which received the Four Way Books Levis Prize at Poetry Thu. June 2, 7:30 p.m. Moe's Rhodes 2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, 510-845-2700, MoesRhodes.com

Dr. Kristin Neff: Self-Compassion: Stop Beating Yourself Up & Get Loving Instead Dr. Alexander Pyrenees of Harvard Extraordinary the culture at the University of Texas at Austin Rhodes from her new book which teaches readers to live happier lives by learning self-criti-

PICKS

Jacqueline Luckett, Eva Tuschman, and Erin Van Rheenan

Sesame Things plans annual series. *The Boat Women's Travel Writing* series offers tales of lunch with a hypnotist musical dedicating a Boat Theater. Trophy Journal Series cancel rides muddy, and many more adventures in Brazil India, Cuba, Guyana Syria Ireland Cambodia and beyond. Contributors **Jacqueline Luckett, Eva Tuschman, and Erin Van Rheenan** bring it all back home to **Books Inc.** (2086 Fourth St., Berkeley) on Friday, June 3, 7 p.m., free. 510-525-7777 or BooksInc.net. — *Stefanie Kalem*

Bill Berkson and Clark Coolidge

Abstract improvisor and Philip Guston muse mutually self-taught — he and schoolmate (and New York School mate) Jackson Pollock were expelled from the Los Angeles Manual Arts High School, and while Pollock returned to graduate, Gaston did not. Still, Gaston went on to lead the charge into Neo-expressionism and became a influential educator for generations of artists. Poet **Clark Coolidge** and poet/critic **Bill Berkson** discuss Coolidge's lovingly crafted collection *Philip Guston Collected Writings, Lectures and Conversations* on Wednesday, June 8, at **Moe's Books** (2476 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley) 7:30 p.m., free. 510-849-2087 or Moesbooks.com. — *S.K.*

First Person Singular

The multimedia hybrid of performance and literary reading returns with humorously scathing take on autobiography. Berkeley novelist **Elizabeth Rosner** (*Speed of Light, Blue Made*) reads Lorrie Moore's short story "People Like That Are the Only People Here," accompanied by cellist **Rachel Turner Houk** of Quartet Rouge for **First Person Singular**, a Somewhat Autobiographical Installment, on Wednesday, June 8, at **Pegasus Books** (1855 Solano Ave., Berkeley) 7:30 p.m., free. 510-525-8388 or PegasusBookstore.com. — *S.K.*



Rick and Bill Ayers

Columbia professors and married couple, domestic and environmental terrorists, and parents of the heart, Ayers's truly effective educational experiences, say educators, authors, and brothers **Rick and Bill Ayers**. The parochial pair discusses their new book, *Teaching the Taboos: Courage and Imagination in the Classroom* with **Jon Carroll** as part of a series at **Park Bay School** (960 42nd St., Oakland) on Wednesday, June 8, 7 p.m., $30. 510-653-9337 or ParkBaySchool.org. — *S.K.*

BUY · SELL · TRADE

Book Zoo

WE BUY & SELL

MARIJUANIANA*

*Books not printed under author or employee, scientific, and biology.

14 GLEN AVENUE @ PIEDMONT AVE.
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
(510) 654-BOOK WWW.BOOKZOO.BET
(Known by others as: @piedmontavenue, oak, oakland)

Walden Pond Books

New & Used Books
CDs, DVDs, LPs, & Comics



$5 OFF
Purchase of $25 or more
COUPON
(No Trade Slips)

3316 Grand Avenue, Oak
510-832-4438

diesel A BOOK STORE

5433 COLLEGE AVE
OAKLAND, CA
510.653.9965
diesel@bkstore.com

June Events

THURSDAY JUNE 2ND AT 7PM

robin donovan & juliana gallin
THE LAZY GOURMET

THURSDAY JUNE 9TH AT 7PM

josh wilker, david anthony, and pete nelson
THE FREE BEER TOUR

FRIDAY JUNE 10TH AT 7PM

bruce isaacson & toni mirosevich
POETRY FLASH

WEDNESDAY JUNE 15TH AT 7PM

cary groner
EXILES

TUESDAY JUNE 21ST AT 7PM

lama surya das
BUDDHA STANDARD TIME

SUNDAY JUNE 26TH AT 3PM

charles mccleod
AMERICAN WEATHER

WEDNESDAY JUNE 29TH AT 7PM

erik peper & robert gorter
FIGHTING CANCER

FREE ADMISSION
FESTIVE FOOD
ENTERTAINMENT

JUNE 11 & 12
10 AM TO 6 PM

NORTH BERKELEY'S

LIVE OAK PARK FAIR

ORIGINAL ART & FINE CRAFTS



BART Transit

COMPLIMENTARY BART SHUTTLE
N. BERK. STATION
EVERY 30 MINS

FOLLOW THE TRUCK AVE. SIGNS 227-5110
WWW.LIVEOAKPARKFAIR.COM

Berkeley Bowl Co-op · EAST BAY EXPRESS · BART DEPOT · FARMERS MARKET · ACCI · Zia

comm. Thu. June 2. 8 p.m., free. Books Inc. Berkeley, 1760 Fourth St., Berkeley.

Kenny Donegiro Reading from her novel, *Never Yet Here*. 7:30 p.m., free. Mrs. Dalloway's, 2904 College Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8222. Mrsdalloways.com.

Books Live Little Laura Music, a musical comedy & entertainment group, presents its first book, *Little Laura and the Birthday Surprise*, the first in a bilingual English and Mandarin Chinese musical storybook adventure series. Sun., June 5, 2 p.m. Eastshell Books of Berkeley, 2086 University Ave., Berkeley. 510-548-2356. EWSB.com

Mystery Reading Group Group discussion of mystery fiction. Facilitated by Lael, reading author Camille emanuele. First Tuesday of every month, 6:30-8 p.m. Castro Valley Library, 3600 Norbridge Ave., Castro Valley. 510-667-6200.

Dreamtellers Book Club Meeting Meeting to discuss T.C. Boyle's novel *The Tortilla Curtain*. Everyone welcome. Thu. June 9, 7 p.m. Ivie & Sobrante Library, 4181 Appian Way, El Sobrante. 510-374-3091. www.contracostalib.org/ivie/ivie_friends.html#Sobran

The Booksellers Book Group This month: *Rebbe: Beauty Sacred, An Armenian Woman Goes Behind the Veil* by Deborah Rodriguez. First Thursday of every month, 7-8 p.m. Hap. El Sobrante Library, 4191 Appian Way, El Sobrante. 510-374-3091. www.contracostalib.org/ivie/ivie_friends.html#sobran.

Writing Prompts and Salsa Outlet: The Lazy Gourmet Publishers party for the local *Bellinda* new cookbook, snack. Through a collection of simple and tasty recipes aims to educate the belief that elegant cooking requires massive skill and a multitude of time. Thu., June 2, 7 p.m. free. Bread & Boneglove, 5433 College Ave., Oakland, 510-653-9965. Dieselbookstore.com

PUBLIC INTEREST

Adoption Workshop Hear about the children in your community who need families, get an overview of the adoption process and find out how to begin. Held at the Judicial Special-Ed family who has completed an adoption. First Tuesday of every month, 6-8 p.m. AASK-Adopt Special Kid, 8701 Edgewater in Ste. 160 Oakland, 510-553-1746 ex. 12 AASK.org.

Metaphysical Brainstorm Club of Berkeley Public speaking club with metaphysical emphasis. First and third Thursday of every month, 6:45-8:45 p.m. free. St. John's Presbyterian Church, 2727 College Ave. Berkeley, 510-845-6481.

Celebrating Life & Death or Sac cooking A presentation on Armenian inscription followed by meet by tours. I the San Leandro Hospital Cemetery (located on the corner of Hesperian Boulevard and College Street). Sat. June 4, 10 a.m. free. San Leandro Library, 300 Parque Grande, San Leandro. 510-577-3283

Democracy for American Reading The Alameda chapters invites everyone to attend its monthly meeting for local issues and upcoming politics. Register at DFA.alameda.com.

First Wednesday of every month, 8 p.m. Point Pleasant, 2455 Mariner Square Dr., Alameda. 510-864-7428 PointPleasant.com

Food Not Bombs General Meeting Planning meeting for upcoming and ongoing Food Not Bombs meals. First Wednesday of every month, 2:30 p.m. free. Long Haul, 3124 Shattuck Ave, Berkeley. 510-540-0953

Free Book Exchange Bring and get free books of all genres. Saturdays, Sundays, 8 a.m.-9 p.m. free. Bay Area Free Book Exchange, 10520 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. 510-965-1941

Celebrating Adversity with Meeting about overcoming adversity, such as end of world-ending financial, required presentation. Evelyn Glennie Thu. June 2, 3:30-5:30 p.m. free. Kgalleng Lake Merritt, 1000 Madison Street, Oakland, 510-893-3600 www.AgainSongLM.com.

SPOKEN WORD

The Berkeley Poetry Word hosted by Charles Hill, Terry Wolf, Music by 3 Blind Mice. Wednesdays, 6 p.m., $5 Starry Plough, 3101 Shattuck Ave Berkeley, 510-841-2300 StarryPlough.Pub.com.

Last Word Poetry Poetry slam-ese and open mic. First Friday of every month 7 p.m. First Saturday of every month 7 p.m. hap. Hard Knox Cafe, 1804 Euclid St., Berkeley, 510-841-0174.

Words & Spoken Word Open Mic First Sunday of every month 4-8 p.m., free. Chez Una Vida, 1337-B Park St., Alameda. 510-769-4813. Chezunavida.us. Open Mic sign up at 7:30 p.m. First and third Tuesday of every month, 8 p.m., $2-$5 suggested donation. Poetry Unearthed A twice-monthly open mic with featured reading hosted by poetry ensemble Ted Sanders, Pete and Ellen Tuesday of every month, 7:30-9 p.m. free. World Famous Cafe, 1972 Telegraph Ave., Oakland. 510-482-2933 WorldFamousCafe.com

Thursday 11 Word Bash See Aspen poems, jokes, jokes, and slam gymnastics on horseback. Mad-Hooter Poetry reading her poetry at the Mediterranean Cafe with Daniel Johnson, who owns his performing in the Bards. An open host/host, hosted by World Gallop, Books Green Rhetoric, and poetry group Blood. 8 p.m. Thursdays. 8 p.m. free. AngelFire.com/poetry/poetbook. Mediterranean Cafe, 2495 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. 510-549-1126

Working Word Art Hosted and **Oral History Night** An interactive... people for spoken spanners... and he utilized 3-8 minutes to tell their stories or present open opinions. Singing begins at 6:15. First and third Friday of every month, 6:30 p.m. feelinsidetheheart.com/events. Cafe Mimosa's, 1370C Oakland Ave San Leandro, 510-351-8984.

Submissions for calendar listings should be e-mailed to Calendar@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to Calendar Editor, East Bay Express, 6114 La Salle Ave., Oakland, CA, 94611. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.

More Listings Online
Get info about events, deals, literary events at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

Mind, Body, Spirit

CALL TO ADVERTISE 510-879-3600



Earth Circles Counseling Center

Holistic Psychotherapy
Help with tough times.
We offer effective com
passionate guidance with addiction, depression
& anxiety, eating disorders LGBT issues, rela
tionships, self esteem spiritual issues, trauma &
grief. Sliding Scale
EarthCirclesCounseling.com
PH 510 601-1929



Feel more connected to self & others through gentle touch

Professional development at personal growth.

Rasen Method and Self Care
June 11 1pm 5pm $35
Sessions at 1pm or 2:45pm

Rasen Method Bodywork
Introductory Workshop
An Experience of Health
Sunday June 12 825 Bancroft in Berkeley

Call 510-845-6606

www.rasenmethod.com

Best known for our 24 hour crisis line and suicide prevention service,

Crisis Support Services

Has developed expertise in working with:
*At risk populations for suicide
*People affected by traumatic loss, particularly suicide and homicide bereavement
*Counseling for Older Adults
Base in face counseling services include individual couple family and support groups. Call today for a list of current groups:
1-800-260-0094

The Nia Center

Offers low cost end effective counseling services for Individuals, couples and familiesl Life Coaching and Hypnotherapy also available. 510-496-3491
www.niahealingcenter.org

West Maui Vacation Rentals

Quam Properties A family owned and operated company with over 25 years experience in Hawaii Contact us today for all your West Maui vacation rental needs
1-888-665 1315 www.quamproperties.com

Free Counseling
Berkeley Free Clinic

Peer Counseling Collective
Drop-in Mon Thu 6:45- 9pm
2339 Durant, Berkeley CA
freepeercounseling@gmail.com
510-548-2570 ext. 2250

Free Meth Treatment

PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE

The Public Health Institute is researching the treatment of methamphetamine problems. Receive 12 weeks of free treatment at New Leaf Treatment Center in Lafayette. Receive up to $270 for confidential interviews. FAST accessible. 1-800-636-8058

Yoga and Bodywork

Mandeblitzer understanding and transcending the inner critics role in blocking Kundalini An 8 session course on releasing the energy bound in each Chakra using movement chanting meditation and psychodynamic inquiry Enrollment for 12 people dates and times TBD
info.kunglas@earthlink.net

Studio Abasi

A results oriented skin care, waxing, and makeup studio. We offer a wide array of skin care solutions and spa services. Licensed Esthetician Shannon Carter Specializes in Skin Care Facials Peels Masks, Vecuosclerale.
510 665 5544 skincare@studioabasi.com

New Dispensary in Richmond

7 Stars Holistic Healing Center
Located in the Pacific East Mall
3288 Pierce St Suite# M105 (2nd floor)
Richmond 510-527 STARS (7827)

Laser and Skin Salon

At Urban Allure we are proud to offer Laser Hair Removal Enviros Rx Facials, Intense Pulsed Light treatments and other customized aesthetic services and products to help you achieve a fresher you.
urbanallurenet com 415 399 1300

Suffering with anxiety or depression?

Think no one understands? Lucinde Bassett does. Get her free tips that will stop the suffering without drugs or alcohol.
Call 800-652-9619

Personal Growth

Meditation and Inquiry Group. Informed and inspired by the work of Almaas, Gebser and Vejrayana. Ongoing on tuesday nights for over 2 years. Now open to new members.
info.kunglas@earthlink.net

Acupressure and Foot Reflexology

For pain relief, immune system support energy stress, depression end much more
Meave O'Connor, Acupressure Practitioner
Central Berkeley 510-540-1095
Visit Sacredflows com
meave@sacredflows.com

Beautiful Loks

A holistic approach to locking hair
No twist No wax No maintenance
Lok extention, repair and restoration
Free consultation
Lokitician: Merna
510-978 7378
BeautifulLoks@yahoo.com
www.BeautifulLoks.com

AQUARIUM AGE

FROM THE SHADOWS OF THE PSYCHE

For the week of June 1 7 2011.

By Raffee Finn

From the next several weeks, a network of astral activity signals the potential for significant shifts in the routines of daily life. Those changes, both personal and collective, happen quickly — so quickly, in fact, that you'll need to be careful not to strain yourself trying to keep up. Persistent attempts to mimic the cosmic pace could result in psyche whiplash. Be aware that information drives these shifts and some of us are likely to feel discombobulated or disoriented by an overload of data especially when it affects compass headings and sets some of us traveling in an entirely different direction. What's more extreme emotional sensitivity is also probable as previously veiled places of the heart are revealed, and feelings long held at bay surge to the surface of interactions. But that's not all. Because this is an eclipse season, time feels distorted, and that irregularity excerbates a sense of disbeliefnet. As always try to remember: We are all go ng through this together and a kind word or gesture to a fellow traveler could have a powerful, positive effect.

A solar eclipse in Gemini on June 1 1 at the epicenter of this week's shifts. When the Moon overshadows the Sun what's unconscious dominates conscious concerns and because Gemini gathers and disseminates data all sorts of unconscious information could emerge from the shadows of psyche, personal and collective. Don't be surprised if you suddenly remember a lifetime on Alpha Centauri that explains why *Star Trek* is so pivotal to your worldview. Also be prepared for emotional realizations about the power of relating. Saturn, in Libra, tosses both Sun and the Moon during this solar eclipse, a position that is likely to skew some of the emerging data toward relationship issues. Be prepared for heartfelt encounters about what could have been, what should have been and what is still possible. Saturn has been retrograde since January, but on June 12 it goes direct. This change in direction is likely to ground some of the recent relationship issues and emotional revelations into concrete action.

But before that on June 2 Neptune begins a retrograde phase that will last until November. Neptune is the Olympian God of the sea and also the Ruler of Pisces. It symbolizes the waters of the world, and in the astrological system the waters of psyche conscious and unconscious. Part of its initial entry into Pisces on April 4, literally opened the floodgates with torrential rainstorms and the catharsis of heartfelt tears for those suffering from floods and tornadoes.

And there's more. On Saturday, June 4 Jupiter the planet of great good fortune, moves into Taurus, the Sign of earthly sensuality. It's a combination certain to arouse lusty appetites, a desire for comfort and the need for creative expression. Life as the greatest garden you will ever plant, and while Jupiter is in Taurus the potential for gorgeous growth is gigantic.

The good news is that while the current planetary patterns are intense, they also provide opportunities for deep transformation, through great leaps of creature and spiritual faith. Be as courageous as well as hopeful about the possibility of positive change.

If you know your Ascendant and/or your Moon Sign, read that too.

ARIES Be outrageous, and share your feelings with significant others. If you are true to yourself, that authenticity will catalyze a profound shift in attitude — yours and theirs — as well as a change in behavior.

TAURUS If you only measure your worth in dollars and cents, you will never know your true value, and that would be a shame because you are so much more than a bank account.

GEMINI You may not be surprising yourself, but your recent behavior is definitely astonishing others. Continue to be true to you, and you'll emerge from this identity crisis reborn.

CANCER Keep a dream journal handy and pay attention to your dreams even if they seem strange. They are delivering important information from the depths of your unconscious.

LEO There are opportunities for powerful synchronicities, so notice who comes into your life before you try to pigeonhole their role, ask yourself what he or she is mirroring to you.

VIRGO There are important career choices to be made but making clear decisions requires gathering the right information. Give yourself enough time to assess the data, and you'll make the right move.

LIBRA The universe rearranges itself to accommodate your picture of reality so be clear about what you want and what you need. If you're certain about what matters most to you you'll find others who share a similar vision.

SCORPIO Consider the entire situation an opportunity to improve your skill in handling difficult changes. But don't forget to acknowledge just how hard you worked to make the transition go smoothly.

SAGITTARIUS Either significant others reveal important information or you deliver important data to them. Either way remember to keep breathing. Even if some of what is said is disturbing, your innate sense of irony will see you through.

CAPRICORN Rather than take your strong constitution for granted, pay attention to your health and notice where you could improve your fitness habits. Exercise, nutrition, meditation — whatever will keep you healthy.

AQUARIUS Give yourself permission to fall in love with everyone, you must for at least five minutes! and you'll shift yourself off all the doldrums. But every spark will start a fire but that doesn't mean flirting can't be fun.

PISCES Let the light move through the broken pieces and you'll find the mosaic of your life to be far more beautiful than previously imagined. And then just for a moment, be glad to be you. ●

For More Info

Raffee Finn specializes in Transformational Astrology. For readings, call 1-888-937-9264 write P.O. Box 343 New York, NY 10025 visit AquariumAge.com, or e-mail Raffee@AquariumAge.com. Copyright © 2011 by Raffee Finn



Go for the plain old grilled pork chop Chris Duffey

BEGINNINGS AND ENDINGS AT THE BALTIC

Hundred-year-old Point Richmond spot reinvents itself again

By Matthew Stafford

Occasional bouts of food pauseing not withstanding, being a restaurant critic is a hell of a way to make a living. There is the miraculous fact that someone else is paying you to go out and eat. If the service is smooth because you're part of the wrong demographic you can tell the whole world about it. And if your best happens to be the always intriguing smorgasbord of the East Bay, you're sure to come across snarks and platters and sweets and cocktails well worth remembering. During my three and a half years reviewing restaurants for the *Express* I've eaten at 94 restaurants, and while seven of them were god-awful, a good two dozen gave my colleagues and me that sweet satisfied all is right with the world feeling that only a really terrific meal can deliver.

So where to go for my final *Express* restaurant column? I considered **Chez Panisse**, but getting a reservation on two days' notice was problematic, or **Fondue Fred**, a fondly remembered vestige of my college days, but they don't serve hard liquor and this was going to be an evening that required hard liquor. Happily **The Baltic** in Point Richmond not only dispenses the booze cheerfully and professionally but it also was the first East Bay restaurant I ever went to, an exotic, ancient, darkling relic in a tiny village on the mysterious eastern shores of the Richmond Bridge that happened to serve the best pizza I'd ever tasted.

The Baltic has reinvented itself so many times it's not surprising that the pizza has been supplanted by a full German menu. The 107-year-old brick Victorian started out as a neighborhood tavern and in the decades since has served as a bordello, funeral parlor, firehouse, city hall, speakeasy, nightspot, and restaurant. Today it's as dimly lit and as well worn as you'd hope, such a venerable local legend would be, with lots of exposed brick and polished dark wood, old amber wall sconces, stained glass and billiard-felt accents, and the establishment's star attraction, a beautiful old bar with an enormous back mirror that's been a fixture since the place opened. (It's even mentioned in one of Jack London's early tales.)

The Baltic's house cuisine is as hearty and unique as German food itself: fragrant with sauerkraut and sausage and caraway and apples, but the quality of the menu runs from fresh and tasty to heavy and bland. One meal-opener potato pancakes, had a nice crunchy texture but little flavor. The applesauce-like Nürnberger bratwurst on the other hand, were creamy on the inside and perfectly grilled and crackly-crisp on the outside with a bed of tangy sauerkraut adding zing and bite. The split pea soup with sausage was thick, creamy, smoky and robust, a lovely bowl on a cool foggy night, while the seemingly simple house salad turned out to be a lovely, palate-cleansing mosaic of red beets, white cabbage, carrots, and cucumber tossed in a brisk, tart dressing.

One of our favorite entrées was another simple dish the spaetzle with caramelized onions, a marvelous variation on mac n cheese — half chewy buttery noodles and half melted Emmentaller served in a big molten cheesy casserole. Despite all of the spinach, onion, goat cheese and roasted red peppers that went into it, the vegetable strudel had an under-seasoned quality but it was undeniably hearty. The house *wienerschnitzel* (breaded pork loin) was on the bland side as well, with too much crunchy breading to boot. We liked the somewhat pricier *jegerschnitzel* (sautéed pork loin with mushroom sauce) more, although it could've used a bit of spicing as well. The plain old grilled pork chop fared better with its smoky flavor and prickly sauerkraut and the fresh bratwurst was a treat — coarse in texture but milder than the Nurnberger variety, with a crunchy brown skin for contrast. The *sauerbraten* (braised wine-marinated beef with cranberry sauce) had a robust sweet-and-sour flavor but was as dry as the *schnitzel* as was the surprisingly mild venison steak. But the beef *gulasch* (stew) was fork-tender yet hearty, with a hint of paprika and lots of rich flavor.

For dessert there's a nice Black Forest cake with a light whipped-cream frosting, bits of sweet undercurrent cherry, tucked between the layers of fluffy chocolate cake and chocolate shavings scattered throughout, and a really nice apple strudel involving warm and tender spiced fruit, buttery puff pastry, more whipped cream and a scoop of vanilla ice cream from **Tuckers Ice Creamery** in Alameda for good measure. (Chase it with a cup of coffee from Richmond's own **Catahoula Coffee Company**.)

Despite the beer garden and the house call since the Baltic's draft beer selection is only adequate offering eight brews on tap, five of them German. (Go for the rich dark **Spaten** Optimator especially tasty by the two-liter boot.) The seven beers bottled beers offer a wider selection and include **Weihenstephan Vitus**'s sweet, yeasty, hefe-beck. The 25-item wine list is an OK, disappointing side as well, with only six German whites represented among the locally crafted wines, pinots, and chardonnays. The bar also shakes up a few specialty cocktails including the Reunion, a pleasantly sweet, fruity tropical shakeup of peach schnapps, pineapple juice and dark rum.

Although the menu is loaded with pork, beef and venison there are two entrées (the vegetable strudel and the *cheese spaetzle*) ideal for vegetarians. You can kick off an all veggie meal with the potato pancakes, the split pea soup (hold the sausage) and the salad with beets, cucumbers, carrots, and cabbage. Meatless side dishes include sauerkraut, sautéed spinach, French fries, mashed or roasted potatoes, a mixed bacon, salad, that buttery al dente spaetzle and puckery, crunchy braised red cabbage.

After supper we repaired to **Hotel Mac** up the street because my first *Express* column was about Hotel Mac, and when nostalgia comes a-calling you might as well kick the door wide open. So here's to the Mac and the Baltic and all the other points high and low that make the East Bay such a fine place to take a meal. ●

The Baltic

135 Park Pl., Point Richmond
510-237-1000 or Balticbistro.com
Cash and major credit cards.
Hours: Brunch daily 11 a.m.-3 p.m.
Lunch: Tue.-Fri. 11 a.m.-3 p.m. Dinner: Tue.-Sun. 5-9:30 p.m. Bar open until midnight, Mon. closed.
Reservations accepted.

Sample Menu

Potato pancakes	$7.50
Fresh Bratwurst	$16.50
Cheese Spaetzle	$13.50
Jagerschnitzel	$17.50
Sauerbraten ...	$19.50
Apple Strudel	$6

Editor@EastBayExpress.com

CLAREMONT DINER
Special Offer!
Garden Burger - $6.95
8 oz Royal Burger - $7.95
Fried Chicken - $7.95
Salmon Burger - $7.95
All Served w/ Soup or Salad & French Fries
Offer good ... Mon. - Thurs. Dine-in Only
Coupon Good for Entire Party
6200 Claremont Ave
Oakland 655 5455

Sacred Wheel
Cheese & Specialty Market
Daily Specials on Facebook!
www.facebook.com/sacredwheel
4555 Shattuck Avenue, Oakland, CA 94609
510-653-1353
www.sacredwheelcheeseshop.com

Dreyer's
It's Ice Cream Time
$1.00 off
Available only at our landmark ice cream parlor on College Ave and Chabot in Oakland
Free Parking available behind the building.



Superb value
LAST CHANCE FOR AFFORDABLE SUMMER DINING
KAMAKURA
510-521-912[illegible]

EDOKO
All You Can Eat
Japanese Sushi Buffet
Tempura • Teriyaki
Specialty Rolls • Organic Salad Bar
Large Variety of Veggie Sushi
510.841.9300
2722 UNIVERSITY AVE (@ MCGEE) BERKELEY

The East Bay's Best Music Listings
EastBayExpress.com & m.EastBayExpress.com

OPEN AT 9AM DAILY
ROASTCO
COMMONWEALTH OAKLAND
CAFE & PUBLIC HOUSE

ADDIE'S
PIZZA PIE
Hours of Operation
Monday-Saturday 5-9:30PM
Pizza, shared salads, Prosecco, Oakland beers, wine [illegible]
3290 Adeline St. at Alcatraz • 510-547-1100 • Sit Down or Carry Out

WHAT THE FORK

SUSTAINABLE BUTCHERY COMING TO BERKELEY

Plus sampling traditional molé ice cream

By John Birdsall

Berkeley is slated to get an artisan butcher shop later this year: one that'll trot out a variety of sustainably raised whole beasts. The Local Butcher Shop hopes to launch in early September in the old Rest Hanger Kleaners on Cedar and Shattuck, just behind Crepevine facing the parking lot of the Andronico's on North Shattuck. The proprietors: current Cheese Panisse cook and Oliveto alum Aaron Rocchino and his wife Monica, an account exec at Emeryville's Paulo LeDuc Fine Catering.

The Rocchinos acquired the 1,000-square-foot North Berkeley space last fall, and spent months lining up permits. The build-out began early last week, but don't expect The Local to look like butcher shops you've known. Instead of the traditional cooler case showing off chops and trimmed loins, the Rocchinos plan to display larger cuts from whole animals and cut all meats to order.

"We want there to be an intersection between butcher and customer," Monica Rocchino told What the Fork. "Our main goal is to educate and build trust." That means not scaring anybody. "For a lot of home cooks, walking in and seeing a huge spread of meat can be overwhelming."

Pork, beef, lamb, chickens, ducks, rabbit, eggs — all animals will come from ranches and farms within a 150 miles of Berkeley, raised in what Rocchino called "an ethical, sustainable way," pastured and grass fed in the case of grazing animals. Quality (and price) should be akin to that at Marin Sun Farms' counter in Rockridge or the Cafe Rouge meat market on Fourth Street, but with whiffs of interiority, like the San Francisco shops Avedano's and Fatted Calf. Other local offerings: housemade stocks, demi glace, and rendered fats plus a daily sandwich.

As for giving the meat counter at Andronico's a bit of unprecedented competition at a time when the local economy is struggling, well, uh — sorry, guys. "Thus far the neighborhood has been really welcoming," Rocchino said, "but so far we've been super undercover."

Then again, will the Berkeleyness of the meats make them affordable only to Berkeley hill dwellers, double-parking their Audis for a quick lunch about the best cut of beef for braising? Not necessarily, Monica Rocchino. "Because we'll be buying whole animals we're paying one price — it's the distributors who put an arbitrary value on cuts. We don't want to be so expensive that nobody can afford to shop here." Plans call for highlighting less familiar (read: cheaper) cuts, offered with recipes from Aaron Rocchino that should ease customers' fears of the unknown.

"He's a damn fine cook," his wife said.



John Birdsall
Molé ice cream at Fruitvale's Nieves Cinco de Mayo

Hecho in Oakland

Fruitvale's most traditional ice cream maker has started churning what has to be the East Bay's least conventional flavor: molé.

Back in 2009, the Express discovered Fruitvale frozen dessert maker Luis Abundis, the only guy in the Bay Area we knew who churning out *nieves de garrafa* — ices made the way they were before the rise of the crank freezer, which is to say completely by hand. Abundis has a smile only slightly less impressive than his super-beefy strength. Standing at his *garrafa* — a metal canister wedged inside a wooden bucket filled with ice and salt — he turns out multiple batches of ices every day, beating house-made mixes with a hand held paddle till they freeze.

Turns out we weren't Abundis' only fan. For a couple of years now Lito Saldaña — chef and owner of Cocina Poblana — has been sourcing vanilla ice cream from Nieves Cinco de Mayo, offering it at both his Jack London Square and Emeryville restaurants with a house-made *churro relleno* and a Mexican chocolate reduction. Saldaña and Abundis have a connection that runs deeper than mutual admiration — both men grew up in the same region of Jalisco, outside Guadalajara, albeit in separate towns. So when Saldaña sat down to devise the expanded dessert menu he launched this week, his first idea? Appeal to Abundis to provide an expanded range of flavors, including one tailored specifically for Cocina Poblana.

"Since we specialize in moles, we thought it would be nice to see what he could do," said Saldaña. He gave Abundis batches of the restaurant's three red moles. Abundis ended up blending them for the ice cream he eventually came up with: a pale, peach-colored confection made with milk, but — like all of Abundis' ices — not egg. The flavor's gentler than you'd think. There's warmth from the spices, while that register's more as sweetness than heat and just a flicker of onion and garlic — it all works together, thanks to the naturally stripped-down texture of Abundis' ice milks, and his tendency not to oversweeten.

Check out the molé ice cream (paired with fried sweet potato chips) at either of Cocina Poblana's locations (3320 65th St. in Emeryville and 499 Embarcadero West in Oakland). Abundis started selling scoops at Nieves Cinco de Mayo both the original in the Fruitvale Public Market (3340 E. 12th St.) and the offshoot (4448 International Blvd.).

John.Birdsall@EastBayExpress.com

This ice cream is culled from our blog of the same name.

RESTAURANTS & CAFES

This yum-ously lists restaurants recommended by Express food critics. You can find complete reviews for all of these restaurants at EastBayExpress.com. Our print listings relate regularly as space allows. Our complete Dining Guide is available online, where it is searchable by neighborhood, cuisine, price and more. Price codes assume diners will order a main course and beverage, share appetizers and desserts and tip adequately. $—up to $10 per person. $$ $10–$25. $$$ $25–$50. $$$$—more than $50.

ALAMEDA

Angelina's 883 Island Dr., Ste. C2 Alameda. 510-749-0400 (Japanese/Sushi) $–$$

Flavors of India 1337 Park St., Alameda. 510-522-6821 (Indian/Pakistani)

Fortunate Island 1304 Lincoln Ave., Alameda. 510-769-8832. (Bars & Cocktails/Eclectic/Eclectic/Hawaiian/Tapas/Small Plates) $$

Otaez Restaurant 1318 Webster St., Alameda. 510-521-9999 (Mexican) $

Smokehouse Restaurant 2412 Webb Ave., Alameda. 510-521-3300 (Deli) $

Specialty Gourmet 2424 Lincoln Ave., Alameda. 510-522-1300 (German/Austrian) $$

Yume Sushi 1428 Park St., Alameda. 510-865-7141 (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Zza 2315 Santa Clara Ave., Alameda. 510-521-7070 (Eclectic/Exotic/Asian Fusion/Chinese/Hawaiian/Italian/Japanese/Sushi/Korean/Pizza/Southern/Spanish/Tapas/Small Plates) $$

ALBANY, RESNINGTON & BERKELEY-SOLANO

Gaz Luzay 1166 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-527-8288 (Southeast Asian/Thai/Burmese) $

Curtis 1499 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-526-6699 (Breakfast/Brunch/Coffeehouses/Organic/Sustainable/Vegetarian) $

China Village 1335 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-525-2285 (Chinese) $–$$

Fatapple's 1505 Fairmount Ave., El Cerrito. 510-526-3439 (Bakery/Breakfast/Brunch/Diner) $–$$

Fonda 1501A Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-558-0086 (Mexican/Nuevo Latino/Organic/Sustainable/South American/Tapas/Small Plates) $$–$$$

Hana Japan 856 San Pablo Ave., Albany. 510-524-2228 (Italian/Pasta/Steak) $

Ike Bloc Bistro 809 San Pablo Ave., Albany. 510-528-9011 (Mexican) $

Jerusalem's Organic Kitchen 1807 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-525-1868. (Middle Eastern/Organic/Sustainable) $

Kirimanjaro 1400 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-525-3222 (Tibetan) $$

Lao-Thai Kitchen 1400 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-559-3716 (Cambodian/Laotian/Southeast Asian/Southern/Soul Food/Thai/Burmese) $

Mimi le Belle 825-827 San Pablo Ave., Albany. 510-526-2952. (French/Italian) $$

Nevai 1538 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-526-2042 (California Cuisine/French/Small Plates/Organic/Sustainable) $$$$

Side De Nesh 1137 Solano Ave., Albany. 510-526-6003. (Korean) $$

Thep-Nimrod 817 San Pablo Ave., Albany. 510-525-7008 (Southeast Asian/Thai/Burmese) $$

Vanessa's Bistro 1115 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-527-5610. (Tapas/Small Plates/Vietnamese) $$

Zachary's Chicago Pizza 1853 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510-525-5950 (Pizza) $ $$

RECENTLY REVIEWED

Truehuger

3261 Grand Ave., Oakland. 510-208-3678. This lively Uptown burger joint serves classic, simple, beautifully crafted burgers with a few Cali-pnik cuisine touches like daily-ground Angus beef. Bread Workshop challah buns, house-made aioli, and freshly pickled lettuce and tomatoes. Other standouts include the spiky, crunchy coleslaw dog; an earthy elemental bowl of chili; a fabulous Portobello burger; and a wonderfully garlicky Caesar. Save room for a hand-spun milkshake with your choice of mix-ins (poured but, strawberries, caramel, and more). $

Fifth Wheel Food

894 Bay Ln., Pinole (Hidden Lakes). 510-724-3653. The hearts behind the food trucks and lunches still served in this cute, compact diner (open since 1946) are charming artifacts of an era when meals were meals. The vintage Norcas stainless-steel milkshake machine, speckled red linoleum floor, framed lake-and-mountain paintings, "HERE TO SERVE YOU" sign, fourteen built-in stools along a counter lined with napkin dispensers, jelly racks, and sugar jars: It's not exotic. Chicken fried steak comes with eggs, toast, and home fries. Patty melts come with French fries — for the cautious — salad, fruit, or cottage cheese. Fluffy, fragrant French toast and puffy half-inch-high, six-inch-wide pancakes come with eggs and your choice of bacon, ham, sausage, breaded chicken, or seven different types of sausage. You'll stay full until dusk. $

Pepes Pizza

2518 Durant Ave., Berkeley. 510-644-9999. Cooling less than round-trip BART fare from Berkeley to San Francisco, this pizza/salad/taco buffet might be the best deal in town. The salad bar — fixes a vat of iceberg, another of assorted greens, and a dozen-plus more bearing other components. Five grams with meat toppings, I've without, plus outrageous butter-brushed sweet pizza are refreshed and replaced every fifteen minutes. A taco machine and taco bar expand the majority with beef, refried beans, sour cream, salsa, chopped veggies and shredded cheese. Cold drink selections disappear twelve different beverages, and soft-serve ice cream stands in two flavors. A gigantic flat-screen TV airs sports event, only which is distracting — but rugs absorb much of the sound, and you can actually relax here. The price is certainly relaxing. $

Green Papaya Deli

2027 Fruitvale Blvd., Oakland. 510-846-5157. This tiny friendly Internet Boulevard eatery prepares and serves some of the Bay Area's brightest, tastiest Laotian dishes: a duck larb (salad) brink with fresh herbs and lime, intensely flavored chopped catfish steamed in banana leaves, chicken noodle soup fragrant with ginger, shallot, and coconut, sausages made of fermented raw pork and lemongrass, entrees, and papayas. There are Thai specialties as well (the beef pad kee mao with thick noodles is especially satisfying), and don't forget to order plenty of sticky rice, a Laotian requirement. No liquor, but the sweet, creamy soy milk and Thai iced coffee are worth ordering. $

BEC's Bistro

2 7 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-841-1700. This rambling two-story hot-restaurant, night spot still has the look and vibe of an Irish pub (the building housed Beckett's for a decade), but the entirely revamped room features organic/sustainable California Mediterranean specialties, some of them executed but many of them impressive. Try the delicate flatbread panini, the seasonal farmers' market soups, and the roasted chicken with Brussels sprouts, and don't ignore the apple tart for dessert. House cocktails are on the sweet and fundamental side, nightly DJs make conversation difficult. $$$

Luca Ristorante Italiano

2657 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510-540-9788. Raised in Venice, southeast of Rome, Luca's owner-chef Luca Ricci cooks dishes representing many parts of his native land: from breaded and-pan fried chicken Milanese to yolky zabaglione to spunky-smooth penne with vodka sauce. Seasonal menu items include a juicy multilayered, and surprisingly filling eggplant parmigiana and a stick 'em-quick rub starring belly beef-and-pork meat balls. Customize your pasta meal all day by mixing and matching your choice of nine different sauces with six different noodle types. Order at the register then wait to be served at a cozy wooden tables that surrounds avenging views of San Pablo Avenue through floor-to-ceiling windows and into the open kitchen where flames flare from Rossi's flying pans. $

nature's express

When was your last yummy vegan experience? (Oreos don't count)

1823 Solano Ave., Berkeley 947 7 (510) 527-5331 natures-express.com facebook/natures-express.berkeley.ca

Voted Best Indian in the entire Bay Area — Zagat Survey — Recommended by Michelin — ZAGAT RATED — MICHELIN

Now Featuring Organic Ingredients

AJANTA

1888 Solano Ave. Berkeley • 526-4373
Open Daily 11:30am-2:30pm, 5:30pm-9:30pm
www.ajantarestaurant.com

BANGKOK JAM

Homemade Thai Food Made Fresh Daily
"Live Healthy, Eat Healthy"

Now Offering FREE DELIVERY

Open 7 days a week
1892 Solano Ave, Berkeley CA 94707
Tel: 510-525-3425

We have a variety of vegetarian specials and our fresh organic menu is carefully selected from local suppliers
Take out and catering available
Please call (510) 525-3425

The GRAND Tavern

Featuring Fresh Organic Produce

LATE NIGHT MENU
SUNDAY THURSDAY 9:30 11PM
FRIDAY & SATURDAY 10:30 12AM

BRUNCH MENU
SATURDAY & SUNDAY 10AM 3PM

DINNER MENU
SUNDAY THURSDAY 5 9:30PM
FRIDAY & SATURDAY 5 10:30PM



3601 Grand Avenue, Oakland (510)444-4644
MONDAY THURSDAY 5PM 11:30PM • FRIDAY 4:30PM 12:30AM
SATURDAY 10AM 12:30AM SUNDAY 10AM 11:30PM

Cosmic Brews

Jupiter's house-made beers are put to the test.

If you know Berkeley, you know **Jupiter**. The patio, the live jazz, the pizzas (in Med it rumean alive plain. It's all here, exactly as you remember. So are Jupiter's house brews (on tap all the time. It's at the atmosphere at Jupiter is so fine — especially on the patio on a warm weekend evening, or a mild one under heat lamps — at once the ever-roaring fire — that casual dinners could be inclined to overlook their beers in the haze of good vibes. It's understandable.

But what happens when you take everything out of the equation and focus on the beer alone? Any restaurant boasting ten (hutnut house brews should be up to the challenge. Not all ten are always on tap, (poms nanna as twenty-ounce "tulips" and (hair hair doesn't alter anything in the way at a tasting flight. So, not a big drawer at home, sit indoors to insulate yourself from the judgment-clouding ways of that unmistakable patio — and order from whatever they've got on hand. You may be surprised at what you find.

We started with the XBP: Xtra Hopped Pale (5.6 percent — $4.75). "This ain't your daddy's pale ale," the menu boasts. We trust. In fact, I wouldn't've pegged it for a straight IPA if I hadn't known what I'd ordered. The color is a ruddy golden orange, and the nose sweet and hoppy. Take a sip and not much changes: a floral hoppy flavor that's light on the bitters and a bit heavy as it goes down. The only hint that you're dealing with a pale ale is this $ 6 percent alcohol content. A couple points below your average IPA. There's a catch though, while as a pale it's impressive, as an IPA it's ultimately middling.

Naturally, we proceeded to the IPA proper (7 percent, $6.25). At first glance we were taken aback by its red color — a copper-amber crust. It held a sturdy, half inch head for the five minutes we kept it waiting, also promising. Plus it smelled n ce, lightly hoppy, generally inviting. But that was it. The flavor was off, and the finish even worse — a bitter, awkward taste that caused us to frown as soon as the beer went down and stuck around well afterward. We expected something more from an IPA on playing Cascade, Columbus, and Chinook hops, but you know what they say about too many cooks.

Saving the best for last is always fortunate, consciously or not. Jupiter's porter (4.9 percent, $4.75) was a winner through and through: an opaque black color that spoke volumes; a moderate nose; a silky smooth texture; and a complex yet straightforward flavor. It's the beer equivalent of a big slice of dense chocolate cake with a foamy head of frosting on top to boot. Like its surroundings, it's full of character yet never overbearing.

Jupiter's other hours, beers include an amber, and ale a pilsner, a Belgian-style wheat, a Kolsch, a lager and a dubbel. IPA. Each has its niche and its devotees. Next time you're there, test your allegiances.

— Nate Seltenrich

R&C

HENKELEY-DOWNTOWN

Angelina's Louisiana Kitchen 2268 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-548-0886 (Southern/Cajun/Creole Food) $-$$

Bangkok Thai Cuisine 1598 University Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-6468. (Thai/Burmese) $

Biryani Bistro 2901 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-549-3386 (Indian/Pakistani) $

Cafe Thiel 2175 University Ave. Berkeley. 510 549-1392 (Pakistani) $-$$

Chez Cafe 1793 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-845-1411 (Italian/Pakistani/Tuscan/Small Plates) $

Chick-fil-Pan's 1526 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 877-541-8887 (Middle Eastern) $

Fatahian 2121 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510 841 9191 (Persian/Ice Cream) $

Gaylord Restaurant 2430 Bullard Ave., Berkeley. 510-665-1700 (Italian) $$

Ippo's Pagoda 2015 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-845-1558 (Japanese/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Jalapeno Grill Berke 2099 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley. 510-548-5040 (Classic/Exotic/Organic/Sustainable) $

Lavery's Sandwhouse 2190 Bullard Way Berkeley. 510-549-9628. (Barbecue) $ $$

Lot 09 Lounge 2031 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. (510) 981-9150 (Lounge) $

Mediterranean Sports Cafe 2030 University Ave. Berkeley. (510) 644-1456. (Mediterranean/Lebanese) $$

Mezze Persian Restaurant 2050 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley. 510-843-3656. (Persian/Iranian/Middle Eastern) $$

Oscar's 2800 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-548-2800 (Mexican/Tex-Mex) $-$$

Pepe's Pizza 2566 Durant Ave. Berkeley. 510-644-9999. Pizza Italian/Mediterranean) $

Pizza Antica 1260 El Dorado Ave., Berkeley. 510 644 4700 (Italian/Pizza) $

Pomona 2342 University Ave. Berkeley. 510-704-0135. (Breads American) $-$$

San Francisco Saint Bernards 2522 Bullard Way, Berkeley. 510-848-Pizza (American/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Shoo's Tandoor Cafe 2554 Bancroft Way, Berkeley. 510-548-8118 (Breakfast/Brunch/Burgers/Sandwiches/Gluten-Free Crepes) $

Sunny Side Cafe 2136 Oxford St. Berkeley. 510-845-9900 (American/California Cuisine/Breakfast/Brunch) $$

Tortaria Kitchen 1996 Bullard Ave., Berkeley. 510-548 9887 (Middle Eastern) $$

Ugly Mugs 1401 University Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-6600 (Italian/Pakistani/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Yogurt Republic 2228 Bullard Ave. Berkeley. 510-845 5043 (Dessert/Ice Cream) $

BERKELEY-NORTH

Cha-Ya 1686 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-981 1213 (Japanese Sushi/Vegetarian/Vegan) $$

The Cheese Board Pizza Collective 1512 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-549-3183 (Bakery/Organic/Sustainable/Pizza) $

Cafe Fanfare 1017 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-548 5328 (Sandwiches/$1.0 $45 $849 (Cafe/Bakery/Gluten-Free/Raw/Culinary/Eclectic/Sustainable) $$$-$$$$

Cafe: 1181 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-704-8063. (Italian) $$$

Ed Limo 1678 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-843-1893 (Chinese/Cantonese/Live Cuisine) $

Fatagator's 1340 Marten Luther King Jr Way, Berkeley. 510-526-2288 (Bakery/Breakfast/Brunch/Diners) $-$$

Guerilla Cafe 1501 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-545 . 333 (Coffeehouses/Organic/Sustainable/Breakfast/Brunch) $

Imperial Tea Court 1411 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-540-8588 (Chinese/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Ike Shabu Cafe 1870 Solano Ave., Berkeley. 510 884 3363 (Asian/Asian) $

Sam's Restaurant and Bakery 1490 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-848-3354 (Diner/Kosher/Halal/Organic/Sustainable) $$

Shanxi Terrace 1870 Sacht Ave Berkeley. 510-204-0888. (Indian/Pakistani/Organic/Sustainable) $

HENKELEY-SOUTH

Breads of Exile 2448 Sacramento St., Berkeley. 510 548-7284 (Indian/Pakistani/Organic/Sustainable) $-$$

Breads of Exile 2311 College Ave. Berkeley. 510-548 3461 (Indian/Pakistani) $$

Cafeluv 2534 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley. 510-883-8151 (African/Ethiopian) $$

Restaurant Cafe 2454 Sacramento St., Berkeley. 510-665 1546 (American/Breakfast/Brunch) $

Cheese Board Pizza 1504 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley. 510-549-3183 (Bakery/Organic/Sustainable/Pizza) $

Cocolat 1850 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley. 510-704-0135. (Breads American) $-$$

Cody's Cafe 2454 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley. 510-848-6004. (Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $$

Crepevine 2547 College Ave. Berkeley. 510-848-7536. (Japanese/Sushi) $-$$

Mezze 2295 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley. 510-3-6-6888 (Greek/Turkish/Vegetarian/Vegan) $

Revival Bar & Cafe 41 Tunnel Rd., Berkeley. 510-549-8585 (American/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$$

HENKELEY WEST & EMERYVILLE

The House Project Cafe 1701 San Pablo Ave Berkeley. 510-844-4575 (Bakery/American) $

The Bread Workshop 1250 University Ave., Berkeley. 510 843 3701 (Bakery/California Cuisine Organic/Sustainable) $

Bakers a Outlet Hotte St. Emeryville 510-547-1428 (Cafe/Bakery Cuisine/Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$$

Cafe Fanfare 1960 San Pablo Ave Berkeley. 510 0424 5481 (Coffeehouses/California Cuisine/French/Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$

Cafe M 1199 F Fourth St. Berkeley. 510-524-4429 (Breakfast/Breakfast/Brunch) $$

Cafe Gaspo 1788 Fourth St. Berkeley. 510-525-1440 (California Cuisine/French/Organic/Sustainable/Coffeehouses/New American) $$-$$$

Chevron Products 6701 65th St. Emeryville 541-823-049 . Mexican) $$

Triple Rock Cafe 5215 Hollis St. Emeryville 510 547-3512 (Breakfast/Brunch/Diner) $

Holland 1601 University Ave Berkeley. 510-841 9700 (Italian/Vegetarian/Vegan) $$

Gioia 1881 San Pablo Ave Berkeley. 510-524 1466 (Japanese/Sushi) $$

IKEA 4400 Shellmound St. Emeryville 800-434-4532 (Scandinavian/Furniture & Home Furnishings) $

Kit's Bar-B-Que 2813 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley. 510 540-1440 (Barbecue) $-$$

Picante 1328 Sixth St., Berkeley. 510-525-3121 (Mexican/Organic/Sustainable) $

Rhea Encrust 800 Heinz Ave Berkeley. 510-841 9487 (Italian/Organic/Sustainable) $$-$$$

Sponge's Fresh Fish Grotto 1910 Fourth St. Berkeley. 510-849 7771 (Seafood) $-$$

Restaurant Jax & Grill 5862 Doyle St. Emeryville 601-652-6181 (California Cuisine) $$-$$$

Wu's 2300 Fourth St. Berkeley 510-644-4432 (Indian/Pakistani/Tapas/Small Plates) $

EL CERRITO, RICHMOND & NORTH

Hidden Villa Cafe 1024 Fern Pl., Richmond 510-981-9148 (American/California Cuisine) $$

The Basilisk 2300 El Cerrito Plaza, El Cerrito, 510 524-4622. (Irish/Cantonese/American/Coffeehouses) $

Little Angie's 6118 Pierce Ave. El Cerrito, 510 232-8979 (Steak House) $$-$$$

Pizza Garibaldi 260 23rd St., Richmond 510-234 1954 (Mexican/Peruvian) $-$$

Appetite La Ramka 12345 San Pablo Ave Richmond 510-235-2268 (Central American/Mexican/Salvadorian) $

Toni Fee Bakehouse, Gourmet and 11350 San Pablo Ave. El Cerrito 510-526-0847 (Chinese/Seafood) $$-$$

KAYVANO & SAN LEANDRO

Buffalo Bill's Brewery 1600 B St., Hayward 510 886-9823 (American/Brewpub) $

Dawn Appetite 9 1 a St., Hayward 510-538-7731 (Italian) $$

Curry Corner 20657 Mission Blvd. Hayward 510-581-4903 (Indian/Pakistani) $

Fifth Wheel Food 2060 San Leandro Blvd. San Leandro 510-615-7538. (American) $

Hot Yang Korean Bar-B-Q Restaurant 21240 Mission Blvd. Hayward, 510-888-7788 (Peruvian/Korean) $$

The Kitten's House 21385 Mission Blvd. Hayward 510-538-7400 (Korean) $$

Mexican Jamboree Restaurant 484 E 14th St. San Leandro, 5 9-533-9009 (Cantonese) $$

Thai Satay 1378 E. 14th St., San Leandro, 510-278 2349 (Southeast Asian/Thai/Burmese) $ $$

OAKLAND-DOWNTOWN & JACK LONDON SQ.

Kalmada Dairy 2224 Whitmore, Oakland 510-261-2180 (Bakery/Coffeehouses)

$-$$

Pakistan 53 Webster St., Oakland, 510-444-1233. (California Cuisine/Caribbean/ Central American/Mauve Lanes/Tapas/South Pacific) $$

Brenda of Bedia 548 Clay St., Oakland 510-834 7584 (Indian/Pakistani) $-$$

Curry Leaf a 301 8th St., Oakland 510-835-3288. (Chinese/Seafood) $

Dock-A-Doodle Cafe 719 Washington St., Oakland 510-465-5466 (American/Breakfast/Brunch/Burgers/Sustainable/California Cuisine/Beer Lanes) $-$$

Plum Valeria 347 14th St., Oakland, 510-663-6711 Bars & Clubs/Performance Venues/American (New)/Sandwiches/California Cuisine/New American/Southern/Soul Food/Southwestern) $$

El Pinto Bakery 3618 Broadway (Oakland, 510-451-4208 (Peruvian/South American) $$

Oakland Delight Oakland, Restaurant 701 Webster St., Oakland, 510 832 7681. (Chinese/Seafood) $

Soto Sake 3268 9th St., Oakland, 510-763-1284 (Chinese) $

Shadrach 1155 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 510-444-2626 (Caribbean/Organic/Sustainable) $$$

House of Chicken n Turkish 444 Embarcadero Oakland 510-836-4446. (American/Southern/Soul Food) $

Regalo 301 15th St., Oakland, 510-893-9233 (Vietnamese) $$

Ichiro 512 15th St. Oakland, 510-452-1994 (Japanese/Sushi) $-$$$

Lake Chalet 1520 Lakeshore, Oakland, 510-208 5053 California Cuisine/American/Breakfast/Brunch/Burgers/Sandwiches/Seafood/Soul Food) $ $$

Soto Pearl's Jazz Parlor 466 Broadway (Oakland (Oakland, 510-444-2300 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Nellie's 1519 3rd St. Oakland, 510-601-1359 (Southern/Soul Food) $$

The Warriors 1442 Franklin St., Oakland 510-444-4466 (Filipino) $

Bonte 3000 Shattuck Embarcadero Ave. Oakland 510-836-2000 (Seafood) $$$$

Pizzo 2295 Broadway, Oakland, 510-834-1000 Southern/Soul Food/American/Barbecue Cajun/Creole/Caribbean Cuisine/New American) $$-$$

Hong Kong 7 Webster St. Oakland, 510-835-8375 (Vietnamese) $

Mom's Home 400 16th St. Oakland 510-444 8626 American/Breakfast/Brunch Diner/Vegetarian) $

San Francisco Soup 1 Ferry Building Shop U, Oakland 510 763-7687 (Breakfast/Burgers/Sandwiches/Organic/Sustainable) $

Ruby Thong 328 10th St. 3101, Oakland 510 836-2299 (Chinese) $-$$

Shandaanaa 2501 Ramadan Oakland, 510-208-4318 (E Inexpensive/Ethiopian) $$

Soul Kitchen Mardi Gras 288 9th St., Oakland 510-838 1115 (Chinese) $

Soy Me 3448 12th St. Oakland 510-836-6581 Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Thanksgiving 148 Grand Ave, Oakland, 510 763 0888 (Burgers/Sandwiches/American) $

OAKLAND-EAST

84 Lo 1560 Fee Internal Blvd., Oakland, 510-261 8800. (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $

Eat Hoang Restaurant 1 02 International Blvd Oakland, 510-444-2300 (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $





FOOD & WINE

CULINARY & WINE

[illegible] First Saturday of every month, 10 a.m. Free. North Oakland Farmer's Market, Arlington [illegible] Center Parking Lot, Oakland.

FARMERS' MARKETS

Alameda Farmers Market With locally grown fruits and vegetables, plus family activities. [illegible] Alameda.

Albany Farmers Market A seasonal Farmers' Market between Solano and San Pablo Avenues [illegible] Continues through Oct. [illegible]

Bayfair Center Farmers Market Fresh produce supplied by local organic and specialty farmers. Saturdays. [illegible] Bayfair Center [illegible] San Leandro. [illegible]

[illegible] Market With organic [illegible] sustainable products, a food court, and performances by local [illegible]. Saturdays. [illegible] Berkeley Adult School [illegible] San Pablo Ave. Berkeley.

Children's Hospital Farmers' Market [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] Oakland.

Emeryville Farmers Market With locally grown and produced fruit, vegetables, dairy products, flowers, wine, and more. Thursdays. [illegible] Emeryville City Hall, [illegible] Park Ave. Emeryville.

[illegible] [illegible] Berkeley. [illegible]

Fruitvale [illegible] Market With locally grown and produced fruit, vegetables, bread products, and more. Sundays. [illegible] Fruitvale Village [illegible] Oakland. [illegible]

Grand Lake Farmers' Market Saturdays, [illegible]

[illegible] Park, Grand Ave. and Lakeshore, Oakland. [illegible]

Hayward City Hall [illegible] Market A farmers market in the heart of Hayward. Saturdays. [illegible]

[illegible] Hayward Farmers Market With vendors selling locally grown California produce at the main entrance to the hospital. Wednesdays. [illegible] Hayward.

Kaiser Permanente [illegible] Farmers' Market With vendors selling fresh, organic fruits and vegetables. Fridays. [illegible] Oakland.

Kensington Farmers Market With a bounty of fresh flowers, an organic chocolatier, and products from wild fish, [illegible] Kensington.

Laurel Market [illegible] Market Sponsored and maintained by [illegible] Food Connection. [illegible] Saturdays. [illegible] Oakland.

Montclair Village Farmers Market Featuring organic produce and prepared foods. Free parking in Village garage at the top of La Salle Avenue. Sundays. [illegible] Oakland.

North Berkeley [illegible] Market Breads, [illegible] foods, all organic [illegible] and more for sale, plus special programs and events. Thursdays. [illegible] Berkeley.

Pacific Coast Jack London Square Farmers Market Seasonal produce, greens, nuts, freshly baked bread, produce, cut flowers, specialty foods, [illegible] live music, and arts and crafts for kids. Sundays. [illegible] Oakland.

Richmond Certified Farmers Market [illegible] Richmond Farmers Market, 24th St. [illegible] Richmond.

Richmond Farmer's Market [illegible] Richmond.

Saturday Berkeley Farmers Market [illegible]

[illegible] and organic [illegible], breads, [illegible] foods, and more for sale, plus special programs and events. Saturdays, [illegible] Berkeley. [illegible]

Temescal Farmers Market California certified farmers [illegible] Oakland. [illegible]

Tuesday Berkeley Farmers Market [illegible] and organic produce, breads, specialty foods, and more for sale, plus special programs and events. Tuesdays, [illegible] Berkeley.

PICK

Desserts and Astrology

It's the Age of Aquarius at **Cafe Aquarius** ([illegible] 66th St., Emeryville) where the **Cafe Aquarius Astrology Center** launches on Wednesday June 8. A brainchild of cafe owner/astro-enthusiast **Pat Feehan** and Alameda [illegible] **Renée Bornstein**, the center offers Reading Nights, Astrology Community Nights, classes, lectures, and more. The grand opening features mini-readings with astrologers, Tarot readers, handwriting analysis, and more — plus house-baked desserts, all for a single price. 7 p.m. [illegible] 510-655-[illegible] or Meetup.com/Cafe-Aquarius-Astrology-Center — *Arnold Riglar*

[illegible] [illegible] Oakland. [illegible]

El Huarache [illegible] [illegible] International Blvd., Oakland. [illegible] (Mexican) $

La Estrellita [illegible] [illegible] Oakland. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] International Blvd., Oakland. [illegible]

New Papaloc [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (Southeast Asian/Vietnamese) $-$$

[illegible] [illegible] International Blvd. Oakland. [illegible]

[illegible] India [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (Indian/Pakistani)

[illegible] India [illegible] Lakeshore Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Indian/Pakistani) $$

[illegible] [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (American/[illegible]/California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable/New American) $$$

[illegible] [illegible] Piedmont Ave. Oakland. [illegible] $

[illegible] [illegible] Lakeshore Ave., Oakland. [illegible] (California Cuisine/Organic/Sustainable) $$-$$$

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (Japanese/Sushi) $$

Zachary's Chicago Pizza [illegible] College Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Pizza) $-$$

OAKLAND-PIEDMONT, GRAND LAKE & EAST

OAKLAND-ROCKRIDGE

OAKLAND-TEMESCAL

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] $-$$

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Spanish/Tapas/Small Plates/Wine Bar) $$

[illegible] Delicatessen and [illegible] [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (Deli/Salads) $

[illegible] [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (New American) $

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Korean) $$

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Japanese/Sushi) $$

The Market Bowl [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (California Cuisine/Coffeehouses) $$

[illegible] Cafe [illegible] Oakland. [illegible] (Coffeehouses/Organic/Sustainable/Breakfast/Brunch/Performance Venues) $

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Korean) $-$$

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Korean/Southeast Asian) $$

[illegible] Oakland [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Seafood/Southern/Soul Food) $

[illegible] [illegible] Telegraph Ave. Oakland. [illegible] (Korean) $





MOVIES

FALLING LEAVES

Terence Malick pushes his luck in *The Tree of Life*

By Kelly Vance



The Tree of Life is Terrence Malick's most pretentiously "philosophical" film yet.

Terrence Malick didn't invent the long-form cinematic tone poem, but the quixotic filmmaker has produced so many memorable visions using that style that he might as well have patented it. His short but fabled filmography is replete with "stolen moments" in which, for instance, the camera gazes at a jackrabbit or catches the protagonist in an unnatural pose — little bits of visual business that ostensibly have little to do with the story at hand, yet tell us volumes about the characters and the world they inhabit.

The Tree of Life has an unusual amount of Malick's trademark oblique visual cues, so many that at times they threaten to swamp the slender narrative. The scenario could be boiled down to three sentences. The O'Briens, a middle-class family in 1950s Texas, have three sons who grow up chafing under the influence of their strict father, played by **Brad Pitt**, yet nurtured by their mother (**Jessica Chastain**). One son, Jack (**Sean Penn**), matures into a restless, dissatisfied businessman. And life goes on. That third plot point is the kicker, an open-ended invitation for the former philosophy professor to show his hand.

If you're only going to make five movies in 38 years, you'd better choose your stories carefully. Malick is universally admired and respected not only for his organically composed *mise-en-scene* but for his choice of material. His first feature, ***Badlands*** (1973), is loosely based on the real-life career of serial killer **Charles Starkweather**. ***Days of Heaven*** (1978), Malick's masterpiece, examines the era of America's Manifest Destiny through a love triangle among migrant farm workers. Only ***The Thin Red Line*** (1998) is a true literary adaptation from **James Jones**' novel of World War II combat in the Pacific. The lushly poetic ***The New World*** (2005) takes off from the legendary romance of **John Smith** and **Pocahontas** in 17th-century Virginia. All four are period pieces with a vivid historical foreground populated by ordinary Americans in distress.

The Tree of Life fits the mold but allows itself plenty of room for deep-dish musings on the meaning of life: those dreamy subjective visual excursions that make every Malick film notable — but which also run the risk of gilding the lily. The filmmaker successfully skirted the pretentiousness danger zone in *The New World*, but the latest film's first and third movements — lengthy cutaways to planets exploding in distant galaxies, trees waving in the breeze, desert landscapes, jellyfish, bubbling volcanoes, etc., sandwiching a middle section devoted to the O'Briens' stressful small-town home life, overlaid with Malick-brand voiceover narration by one or more of the characters — may be twisting the philo knob a notch too far. Some of it works, some of it makes us wince. Allegories are slippery and difficult to manage, even for master filmmakers. If the director had released a new movie every two years instead of every seven or eight, we probably would have tired of these shenanigans long ago.

The Tree of Life
Written and directed by Terrence Malick. With Brad Pitt, Jessica Chastain, and Sean Penn. Opens Friday.

It's the strong middle third. Mr. and Mrs. O'Brien go about the task of raising their three sons and imparting life lessons. Dad, an industrial engineer, embodies the ethos of hard work, playing by the rules, and perseverance, but there's a lingering resentment in his tone. When he carefully points out to eldest son Jack (movingly played by **Hunter McCracken**) the family's property line — which Jack and his brothers must not cross — Dad can't resist muttering under his breath that the next-door neighbor inherited his money. None of that for him and his boys. Their lives are to be a product of their competitive "fierce will" and nothing else.

Dad reveres the European classical music of Brahms, J.S. Bach, Smetana, and Couperin. In fact his scratchy LPs seem to be the family's main cultural touchstone; there's no TV or radio (imagine the Fifties without Elvis Presley). Mom, the healing force, is all about forgiveness and fidelity while Dad is rigid and militaristic, intent on discipline. Jack's younger brother R.L. (**Laramie Eppler**), who inherited his mother's artistic bent, learns guitar and basks in her approval, leaving Jack to brood. Meanwhile, in a wonderfully impressionistic swirl of events and inflections, the boys awaken to the rhythms of small-town life. Their street looks familiar to us — it could well be the same neighborhood where Holly Sargis lived in *Badlands*, twirling her baton in the twilight, waiting for lonesome Kit Carruthers to steal her away.

As intoned in voiceover, two paths are available to the kids: the way of nature and the way of grace. Lessons abound. The boys recoil from the sight of a disabled man on the street: "Can it happen to anyone?" A family pet dies. Jack and his friends enact manhood rituals while just messing around. All by himself one afternoon, Jack breaks into a neighbor woman's house while she is out and steals her slip. The kids go swimming on hot summer days. The camera tags along joyously and dialogue is minimal. Nothing really happens except the shifting of the Earth and the playing out of individual destinies. Malick is at his best in these seemingly mundane moments, pausing occasionally to have us stare up into the trees the same way Pocahontas did, long ago. The childhood of Jack and his brothers makes most movies' depictions of youth seem stagey and artificial.

All the while, Malick has his eyes fixed on the stars, no more self-consciously than in his earlier films but certainly more intrusively. **Emmanuel Lubezki**'s cinematography is appropriately miraculous, as are the special visual effects by former Stanley Kubrick collaborator **Douglas Trumbull** — although the dinosaur scene looks as if it's in the wrong movie. There are other uncomfortable echoes, notably of Godfrey Reggio's *Qatsi* series of heavy-handed environmental spectacles. We get the feeling that Malick has somehow "gotten religion," and that's an odd feeling indeed.

To put it plainly, *The Tree of Life* is the most pretentiously "philosophical" film Malick has made. This might be the right time to revoke all those passes we've been issuing to him over the years. *Badlands* was a revelation, *Days of Heaven* was magnificent, *The Thin Red Line* uneven, *The New World* exasperating but beautiful. Malick can't help thinking "big." He strives for stream-of-consciousness effect and largely succeeds, but some streams are more worth rafting on than others. ■

Editor@EastBayExpress.com

MOVIES & THEATERS

To learn where a movie is playing, note the abbreviations at the end of each listing, then consult the theater guide at the bottom of this page. Capsule reviews are written by Andrea Gronvall (A.G.), Cole Haddon (C.H.), J.R. Jones (J.J.), and Kelly Vance (K.V.). For a schedule of repertory films, see One-Night Stands at the end of these listings. Please send info fourteen days before event date to editor@eastbayexpress.com

Editor's Note: Due to the holiday weekend, listings may be inaccurate. We strongly suggest you call the theater ahead of time before leaving the house.

OPENING

Boss [illegible]

the Seventies and Eighties [illegible] ... Sonic Youth ... Lydia Lunch ... Alphabet City ... New York ... (J.J.)

ONGOING

13 Assassins The climactic 45-minute battle sequence is a bloody whopper, but ... Takashi Miike's remake of the 1963 samurai ... Koji Yakusho ... [illegible]

Showtimes Online
Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com

the holy fool. Recommended. (K.V.) [illegible]
African Cats Nature doc about ... [illegible] ... narrated by Samuel L. Jackson. (AC)
The Beaver Walter Black has been a faulty husband and father ... [illegible] ... Mel Gibson ... Jodie Foster ... [illegible]

Theater Guide

This guide explains the abbreviations at the end of each capsule. **AL** = Landmark Albany; **APC** = Alameda Theatre & Cineplex; **BC** = Brenden Concord; **BB** = Cinemark Blackhawk; **BP** = Brenden Pittsburg; **BS** = AMC Bay Street; **CA** = Landmark California; **CAPH** = ... [illegible] ... **WWS** = West Wind Solano.



Thor

(Lone Star) Jennifer Lawrence matures. Directed by Debra Granik. (R) 1 hr. 40 min. (KV, HGE, LMBH, V)

Bill Cunningham New York The 83-year-old magazine-inventor the seen-on-the-street Brooms photo-essay with his New York Times column "On the Street," and this fit-spirited documentary shows us Bill's world from his bicycle-and-scrapbook working style to his antidote-a apartment at Carnegie Hall to the sartorial sixteen of the likes of Anna Wintour and Tom Wolfe— moving many

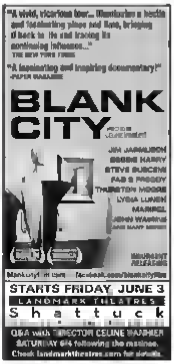
Blancanieves The brilliant Saturday Night Live player Fey on Wag finally gets the big-screen vehicle she deserves. This raucous comedy was produced by Jerry Bruckheimer (The 40-Year-Old Virgin: Knocked Up) and successfully transposes the "Mean Girls" formula to the world of women's Wag plays a disgraced bear whose lifelong friendship with pal Maya Rudolph is threatened when the latter gets engaged and Brooms of the bridesmaids starts vying for the maid of honor. The gags are a few newly yet they spring from a genuinely female perspective, aside from a big, nonsensical set piece inside a chic dress salon, the movie maintains a surehanded rapport between the sentimentality of most rom-com fans and the cruelty of most dick flicks. Paul Feig, creator of the cult TV series Freaks and Geeks, directed with Rose Byrne, Jon Hamm, Kristi in the best screen role. Jill Clayburgh. (125 min.) (J) (BS) BF CWC CB CUPH CH CUC, BH CCC GL S CAC, BH II

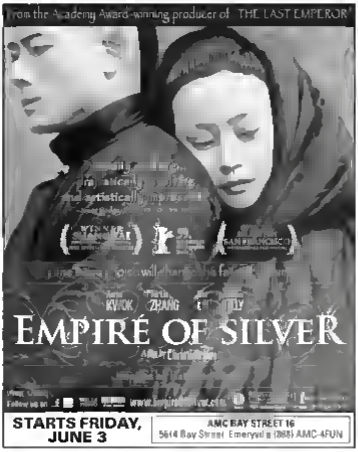
Cave of Forgotten Dreams A hidden, restricted French cave lined with 35,000-year-old paintings of horses, bisons, lions, panthers, reindeer, owls, and woolly mammoths is the ideal place to hire of Werner Herzog's talented film-and-in, and this ng's documentary on the wondrous Cave of Chauvet-Pont-d'Arc is a true delight in the dark. These are the artistic artworks in the world, made at a time world half of Western Europe was covered by an between

talking, heroic wife reveals Cunningham's dogged pursuit of beauty. At age eighty, the Brooms seemingly ageless man that makes nobody most younger men, but we get the impression that's what he lives for. Deliberately filmed and shot by Bill and Press. (84 min.) (KV, HGE)

Celebrate Me Home A Civil War drama in 2011 Director Robert Redford and the Sundance Film Company fearlessly delve into the time of Mary Surratt (well played by Robin Wright) the Washington D.C. boardinghouse keeper accused of conspiracy in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln in 1865. The result is appropriately sober. Mrs. Surratt, a Confederate sympathizer and subsequent martyr of the assassin John Wilkes Booth (Toby Kebbell) is also a Roman Catholic. And so when she faces an all-male military tribunal she's the least sympathetic a group not lost on the court-appointed attorney (James McAvoy), who spent more defends her. Their relationship, which should have been the film's emotional center, comes out a bit flat. Meanwhile, actors Kevin Kline, Danny Huston, Tom Wilkinson and Colm Meaney shred the rafters as the inept-ent government men whose chief objective is to hang the culprits as quickly as possible and restore order. It all as allegory for Guantanamo and it's war on terror? Perhaps. But this old-fashioned history drama is fully capable of standing alone. Thoughtful screenplay by James D. Brooms, adapted from a story he wrote with Gregory Bakewell. (123 min.) (KV, HGE) V

Dinosaurs Alive! From the Brooms to the Cretaceous, dinosaurs are uncovered by paleontologists and portrayed in reverse CGI CGI.







The Good Doc Well written period psychological potboiler follows the aching adventures of a blond bombshell (Kateřina Kaplanová) who gets shook up with an ex-cop (Filippo Timi) and a ghostly temptress/stolen art fiend in the city of Torino. Director Giuseppe Capotondi might just the right blender of emotional vacation as Sonia the protagonist. The screenplay by Alessandro Fabbri, Ludovica Rampoldi and Stefano Sardo

In stolen id be in tricky and nihilistic in front of say: protection the with a character death that lovers is involved when the going gets sticky (85 mins) (R.V.)PM, S

Everything, Good Go Dumb an beer, fired from his job kicked out of his mind by his brainless-entitled wife with all his pleasingness raising on his subordinate think pain. Will Ferrell has the playing field a himself in this adventures of a Raymond Carver short story. So that why do we look at our watch every five minutes? It's a beautiful mess with a comfy ending. There's never the slightest doubt that Ferrell's would-be loser Nick Halsey in going of come out at it a winner... rich with the friendly faces of Rebecca Hall, Christopher Jordan Wallace Michael Peña, and Laura Ivan around. Director Jeremy Dyan Rush bandies the material like the tired genius it is, and Ferrell doesn't emit himself wastily. They should split (a bowl for the taking at 91/2 plate). (101 mins.) (R.V.)OPH, PM, V

Saw: The Fifth installment of the street-caving franchise with all the action going down against the backdrop of Blu this time. Directed by Justin Lin; written by Chris Morgan; and starring Paul Walker, Vin Diesel and Jordana Brewster. (131 mins.)BS, BP, CWC, CS, CEPH, EH, DJC, RH, UNS

The Good Doctor based-on-a-true-story tale of a Rowyan man who returns to elementary school at the age of 84 after doubling as a Tuskegee Airmen fighter ace. Directed by Robert Schwentke, written by Ann Peranski; and starring, Ethan Hawke, Awkwafina Harris, and Tony Agrioglos (100 m s) 15

The Hangover Part II America's favorite drunken a-holes travel to Thailand for boorious wedding and engage in every wight stunts except one an any gets a kidney stolen. Paraw-way fix for same-sleeping stunner. The ubiquitous Ken Chow (effervescent Ken Jeong). Crystal the drug-dealing monkey and Kimmy the baby-boy gouge (mother Heather Lee) Funnier than the first one for what that's worth thanks to the comic pleasing of Ed Helms and Zach Galifianakis as stunt as to Todd Phillips' direction of the screenplay he wrote with Craig Mazin and Scot Armstrong. What's their next total Amsterdam? (102 mins.) (R.V.)BE, BP, CWC, CS, CEPH, EH, DJC, CAPH, CH, HH, CVC, EL, S, CIC, PH, JL

Incendies Not the least junior spy-lensperiod but one of the best. Turbient teenager sisters (dandrea stolen in a suffering performance) have been tasked on a creative European jaunts by her dozing (Eric Bana) to be the absolute rogue agent, and and certainly drives the small period bonkers especially DIA honey Cate Blanchett, who plays hubby to tell her. But she mostly kills them. I plowy all to pretty silly without star-tossed Jon Voight's Grimm-ish fairytale wont captured in the poorer white-noises of Finland the Moroccan Desert, and in a topsy-turvy distressed children's stolen park in Berlin. Roman suits it all as if she were born to it, with nifty charades playing by twin brothers and himself Easton Sorrenson by Salli Lachaud and Heidi Farr


13 Assassins.

from Lochhead's story. Imaginative dancraft by Wright (The Soloist, Atonement, Pride and Prejudice) who only borrows what is strictly necessary from the Bros. of Tom Tykwer (111 mins.)(R.V.)BS, MAEB

Mort Wilt s Shotgun Ad he really wanted was a lawn mower. Budget Blaser aging gracefully beneath the hats, stars as the title homeboy avenger who teams up an insanely hilariously meaty team with the help of a screwballer with a heart of gold (Molly Dunsworth) stolen Ferrari of plenty and leftist and John (Jason) Gordon-Lewis come up with the romance stole entry in a "Grindhouse Trailer Contest and it made it a pain too honest" but well enough things piled to persuade the spunker the overarching by Quigley Smith (Brian Downey and Nick Bateman 8th to with everything else. A Canadian production shot on location in Portsmouth, New Scotia (88 mins.) (R.V.)CA

Lay Korean-based documentary in which director Sam Shadyac sees Blanchett, Bellotini, would leaders, the the like playwright they owned the organic marijuana living the grand today are and how of in their Featuring Desmond Tutu Bishop Kennedy and many others. (76 mins)NCE

Incendies Emotionally powerful poetically emotive at bizarre times, what happens when Jeanne and Simon Marwan a grown half of Mont as Denis Mc Desormeaux Poulin and Mac m ed ate

Eest country (a Lebanese flag is flying) to deceased via flashback, what happened to their the mother Nawal (Lubna Azabal, a a magnetic performances) daring and country's stolen civil war in the 1970's. The second-coolest vacation in the work of playwright Wajdi Mouawad and family adapted by director Denis Villeneuve and set in nightmarish Jordanian locations which we can smell the her wonderful the air in the last row at a movie at theater. Even vacation event favorites Costarring Rémy Girard and Abdelghafour Elaaziz. (130 mins.) (R.V.)B

notorious the stolen a dramatic comedy playing two-fers in opposite social strata with notes topping in a wedding. Directed by Salim Akil, written by Aubrey Gibbs and Elizabeth Hunter and starring Taz Alonso, Paula Patton Laurin Smith, Lamorne Morris and Megan Good.BP CB CH, CVC H L (AEB

Kung Fu Panda 2 ack sword is back as the the sequel to the 2008 hoverboat action-comedy Also starring the voice talents of Angelina Jolie (Tigress) Jack e Chan (Monkey), and Seth Rogen (Mantis) Score screenings in 3-D (86 mins. BC, BP, CWC, CH, CEPH, CH, DJC, CH, SH, CVC, EL, CPC, RH, JL, PCC, UAR, WWS

Mia and the Migoo Animated film stolen s parents get s search by his father (written by Jacques-Remy Girard with voice work by Winona Ryder, Matthew Modine Weaver and Shawn and James Wo n) 91 s m n 15

Midnight in Paris Owen connels Woody Allen mitts on malicious up with one of Allen's favorite his any scenarios in this endearing and man's fantasy" accent a disenchilled Hollywood screenwriter (Wilson) on vacation in the title city with his oblivious wife (Bo and McAdams) and her awful friends, who magically vacation into a vision of 1920s Lost Generation" Paris. Has the same nostalgia-drenched and as Paris, Je T'aime, and Allen takes turns to decorate its pantheon relentless with and performances by Marion Cotillard (at the Wilson character's Rapper pic phone), Kathy Bates (Gertrude Stein) and Adrien Brody as names as Salvador Dalí (84 mins.) (R.V.)CAPH, PM, PHL

Mysteries of Egypt National Geographic and a team of scientists reveal the antisterbers, legends, history and most importantly mysteries of ancient Egyptian civilization CSC

ovation of the Caribbean: On Stranger event Fourth live installment of the amusement park mini immersi-megabranchise with Jeremy Depp reprising his role as Captain Jack Sna ow, this time it is hunt for the fountain of youth It rected by Rob Marshall written by Ted Elliott and Terry Rossio and starring Penélope Cruz and Geoffrey Rush. BS, BP, CWC, CS, CEPH, CH, CUC, CAPH, EH, BS, DJC, CL, CIC, PH, JL, PCC, UAR, WWS

Pom Wonderful Presents: The Greatest movie Ever Sold Morgan Spurlock s ready banquet this timely eating junk food in Super Size Me so he might as well sell his soul — or at least his movie, in cool wonderful funny documentary about how he profited $1.5 m lion worth of "branding integration" take product placement) for his movie of and same ultraodious premise. On we go! Spurlock trolling the outer workings of product advertising (and the other kind too) on behalf of the companies who wanted to the movie's production. It s simultaneously appalling and hilarious and it s designed to make us Pom Wonderful what we otherwise might look for granted. Among the talking heads are Noam Chomsky, Hollywood placement guru Norm Marshall Quentin Tarantino and Ralph Nader, who actually connect s you all s sponsor's stolen crossover for promotional considerations We might as well give up. They've already won. The film s title is owed to the lead sponsor it made of pomegranate juice products. Freedom and impressioned by Spurlock, who wasn t with history Chilnick (85 mins.) (R.V.)AED, V

Patches Comfy and chart of a comedy them as

"MARVELOUSLY ROMANTIC. A CREDIBLE BLEND OF WHIMSY AND WISDOM." -A.O. Scott, THE NEW YORK TIMES

"A JOYOUS DELIGHT! IN THIS RECUILING AND THEN BEDAZZLING NEW COMEDY NOSTALGIA ISN'T AT ALL WHAT IT USED TO BE— IT'S SMARTER, SWEETER, FIZZIER AND EVEN SO MUCH FUNNIER." Joe Morgenstern, WALL STREET JOURNAL

"EXHILARATING! BRIMS OVER WITH BRACING HUMOR AND RAVISHING ROMANCE—INFUSED WITH SEDUCTIVE SECRETS. OWEN WILSON IS PITCH PERFECT. MARION COTILLARD IS SUPERB." Peter Travers, ROLLING STONE

"ROMANCE, FANTASY, LAUGHS, AND A WHOLE LOT OF STARS" -David Germain, ASSOCIATED PRESS

Critic's Pick

Rachel McAdams
Carla Bruni
Marion Cotillard
Michael Sheen
Owen Wilson

OPENING NIGHT
Cannes Film Festival

Midnight in Paris
Written and Directed by Woody Allen

NOW PLAYING!

LANDMARK'S ALBANY TWIN	LANDMARK'S PIEDMONT	LANDMARK'S PLEASANT HILL
1 1 S Solano Ave. at Albany	4186 Piedmont Ave. at Estabrae	2321 Monument Blvd. at Pleasant Hill
510 559 1099	510 654 2020	925 825 3400

VIEW THE TRAILER AT WWW.MIDNIGHTINPARISFILM.COM

CAMERON DIAZ
BAD TEACHER
IN THEATERS JUNE 24



Tim Grafler

hearts to the early days of cinema's iconoclast in 1915 in Fresno where avid-as-ish housewife Suzanne Pujol (Catherine Deneuve) is obliged (Alpha person of the family umbrella factory head her) kidnaped (Gérard Depardieu) Fabien Lucchini) has a heart attack over the company's labor troubles. Naturally Suzanne wants to run his, despite/because of the animosity it's had against lover labourite (novel I am enormous librarian Depardieu), now the lover a communism lawyer and chief labor organizer. Chevalier Pasteur) there he already having fun with the affable home adopted by Gérard from a tattoo play by Pierre Barillet and Jean-Pierre Grédy but it's the veteran actors who drive the project (Depardieu Lucchini, and Deneuve) have like a unit that's a machine. Also with Jérémie Renier (with Godfather, and, to come: Angel Lopez (103 min.) (KW, HBO)

Priest The hero of this fantasy actions flick is a Catholic priest (Paul Bettany) who slows down vampires, hidden there with ninja moves, and rips them apart with combat (he's like a Jesus but less entertaining) Adapted from a Japanese graphic-novel series, the story seems in a futuristic, blue-gray metropolis—not Vatican City part. Jesus Hunter—whose vampiric arch-nemesis (who also is computer dimwit) is preparing an image of a pound Big brother (who also had Bettanyer Plummer). From there the action shifts to a white-gray desert with Wild West overtones, about the renegade priest Salvesmen for the blockbuster who what the sister and kidnapped his young trainer. This is mildly entertaining for its bloody bumbago (crucifixes that turn into throwing stars, etc), but once the premise has been rolled out, the movie is bound on surprising to watch on the Stations At Dir Cross. Scott Stewart (Legion) (87 min.) (1.) (86, 88, 89, CCPH, CH, CUC, RH, R)

Mia Comparsa (Animation) Variety Mia Jouvet, a naive hermeneutic engineer on a trip to Brazil, hammered by Carlos Saldanhas. Instinct by Saldanha, Don Rhymer, Lorenzo Starnini, and Jeffrey Varchmin; starring the sound of Jones Eisenberg, Anne Hathaway and George Lopez. (96 min.)(CWC, CR, CCPH, CH, CUC, RH, RCE, UAW)

Solomon The story of everyone's favorite, fleeting and a gun. (SC)

Superstar, Solomon A genial man and moderately funny comedy trawl over the sort of sappy bomb types and white-headed schmuck that Kevin Kennedy the gaining norm in Hollywood rom-coms. Adapted from the stick-lit best seller by Emily Giffin, the romance as a about and determined Manhattan attorney (Katherine Heigl Goodnow) who stumbles into a passionate affair with the hosts same wheelchy fiancé (Colin Egglesfield) of her alpha-female buddy (Kate Hudson). Keeping the Bridget under wraps gamesmanship a few laughs on the pasty hide-to-be hosts a shoot of wonkiest getaways at the (expandable) (Hugh Earnest Luke Grossman) (Die Girl And Goat) (high-tech) (the exception no long, must you may be checking your watch by the time he partners in his unexpectedly bittersweet reunion with ex-fiancée. (100 min.) (1.) (CWC, CCPH, CAC, RH, UAW)

Indiana Code By-and-8 shelter sanctuary is salvaged by Jake Gyllenhaal's performance as a confused army officer who wakes up on a commuter train heading into Chicago. The main thing Colter Stevens (Gyllenhaal) wants to know are 1) Why he's suddenly have another identity? 2) Whom Emmanuel's being forced to marry her by Chase point 1 on the TV screen in my head? and 3) Why is the woman sucked across from me (Michelle Monaghan) and how do I get to inside her better? To say any more about conclusion are unforgivable plot points, but let's just say that Capt. Stevens military Solomon, played by Vera Farmiga and Jeffrey Wright, aren't necessarily have his most interests to heart, but then anyone who has seen a spy movie in the past twenty years should probably know that. The screenplay is by Ben Ripley. Also directed by Duncan Jon (Moon) (93 min.) (R.) (UAW)

Time Bandits Branagh sound version (Hans Horsworth) And his wife detect to New Mexico and by tells to love with Natalie Portman as she way (a talking (for now) she red-eyed house skeleton guy who helped The's brother Lucki (Tom Hiddleston) take ever Asgard and pet their father Odin (Anthony Hopkins), king of the gods, to death's door. but all that? Branagh's direction looks the same as that of any other summer (Earnest assaults and things go about. A bank night writers, bolstering Marvel steel Stan Lee to defrost the screenplay Fastness delight. All bishers been I Capturing Indian Stranger and Kat Dennings (114 min.) (R.) (86, 89, CWC, CR, CCPH, CH, CUC, CN, SH, CCC, CRC, RH, A, UAW, UAER, WAR)

To Be an Astronaut Wonder's what a talent? Take a the watch he game of NASA for an IMAX-en-Edmund view of everything from training to lift-off (40 min.) (CSC

Tyler Perry's Madea's Big Happy Family The latest installment in Tyler Perry's Madea franchise around the family matriarch as she attempts to gather her adult kids together for a family announcement. Written, directed and starring Perry (as with Loretta Devine and Boris Kodjoe (108 min.) (R, CH, UAW)

Sound for Flashdance As promises-are romantic drama about a circus animal keeper (Robert Pattinson) and a equestrian love interest (Reese Witherspoon). Directed by Francis Lawrence (adapted by Richard LaGravenese from the book All the same name by Sara Gruen.(R) CWC, RH

Win Win Comedy-drama about a downtrodden New Jersey's (Paul Giamati) moonlighting as a high school wrestling coach, brother and directed by Thomas McCarthy has starring Amy Ryan and Jake Brother CA

Showtimes Online

Movie showtimes and online ticket-buying at EastBayExpress.com

GRAND LAKE THEATRE

GRAND & LAKESHORE AVENUES · 510-238-3300

EAST BAY THEATER

Kung Fu Panda 2 In 3D (PG)
FRI-SAT-SUN 12:00 2:15 4:45 7:05 9:20
MON-TUE-WED-THUR: 4:45, 7:05, 9:20

The Hangover 2 (R)
FRI-SAT-SUN 12:15 2:35 5:00 7:35, 9:45
MON-TUE-WED-THUR: 5:00, 7:35, 9:45

Pirates of the Caribbean, Stranger Tides (PG13)
FRI-SAT-SUN 1:00 4:00 7:00 10:00
MON-TUE-WED-THUR: 7:00 10:00

Bridesmaids (R)
FRI-SAT-SUN: 1:15 4:15 7:20 9:55
MON-TUE-WED-THUR: 4:15, 7:20, 9:55

NO COMMERCIALS

PARK NG METER HOURS NOW END AT 5PM

Tickets for $2 - $3!
Visit us at www.rialto.com

Rialto Cinemas

CERRITO

2 CERRITO · A DOWNTOWN MOVIE THEATRE
1 (800) 326 PABLO Area 510-223-9161

Coming Soon Stranger · Tabula Rasa · Water & Power
Schedule for 6/3 - After 3rd · Thru June 9th

KUNG FU PANDA 2
(4 1:10) 3:00 5:15 PG
1:10pm & 1:45pm Show Sat & Sun

PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN: ON STRANGER TIDES
(3:00) 6:15 9:15 PG-13 No 6:15pm Show Thu
6:15pm Show Sat & Sun)

Coming Soon Insurgent

CERRITO CLASSICS: ESCAPE FROM ALCATRAZ
Thu June 9th at 8:30pm Only! All Seats $5

ELMWOOD
BERKELEY'S BEST MULTI-CULTURAL ARTHOUSE CINEMA
College Ave at Ashby 510-813-9711

Longest Matinee Deal (Before 1600 pm) $5
Schedule for 6/3 - After 3rd · Thru June 9th

Coming Soon Stranger · Tabula Rasa · Water & Power

Caroline Sellers's Tangy Comic Interlude, Photo
The Scene Of Once Out Of The Metaphorical Realm Of Spy Thrillers! NY Times
QUEEN TO PLAY
(7:00) 9:00 NR

Two Powerful Films A Passionate Love Of Impossible Intensity That Rings True In Every Detail! GP
EVERYTHING MUST GO
(4:15) 9:10 A 12:30pm Show Sat & Sun)

"[An] Engrossing & Moving Portrait Of A Singular Man & A Passing Era." NY Times
BILL CUNNINGHAM NEW YORK
(1:15) 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:20 No 1:15pm Show Thu
1:15pm Show Sat & Sun)

"Positive & Engrossing." Jennifer Merin
I AM
(3:45) 7:10 9:10 7:30pm Show Sat & Sun)

"A Glimpsing Showcase For Donnyvon!" Time
POTICHE
(1:00) 5:00 R

BRIAN BEDFORD
THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING
EARNEST
A Tony Award Nominational
at the ELMWOOD · at the ELMWOOD
June 3 & 7 7pm · June 5 & 10 7pm
For Tickets & Info

ONE NIGHT STANDS

THURSDAY, JUNE 2

The Importance of Being Earnest (149 min., 2011.) Roundabout Theatre Company Live (RCC, 7:00)

TUESDAY, JUNE 7

The Importance of Being Earnest (149 min., 2011.) Roundabout Theatre Company Live (RCC, 7:00)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8

Garlic: The Ultimate Wars, Episode II: Fightback (58 min. 2008.) Preceded by potluck and sound hour at 6:30 p.m. followed by Endeavaten (Home and Hall, Oakland, 7:30)

LANDMARK THEATRES

Last Day Showtimes · 9/11 Addendum
BERKELEY SHATTUCK · Parking Validated

Valid for Day Showtimes Only · Thursday 6/9 Only

ALBANY 1935 Solano Ave. at San Pablo, Albany
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (4567)

MIDNIGHT IN PARIS (PG-13)
Matinee Available Sat - Mon: Thu 11:30 & 4:40 · Fri 11:30 & 4:40
Sat & Sun (12:10) (2:20) 4:40 7:00 9:20
Mon - Thu (12:10) 2:20 4:40 7:00

CALIFORNIA 1010 Shattuck at Dwight, Berkeley
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (4567)

13 ASSASSINS (R)
Matinee Available Fri - Sun
Mon - Thu 2:10 4:40

WAR HORSE (PG-13)
Fri - Thu 12:00 3:15 6:30 9:40
Mon & Tue 12:00 3:15 6:30
Wednesday Matinee Wed 3:15 & 12:00

MIDNIGHT IN PARIS (PG-13)
Sun 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30
Matinee Available Mon & Tue 4:40 & 12:00
Wed & Thu 4:40 7:00 9:30

PIEDMONT 4 Blocks North of 41st

SHATTUCK 1230 Shattuck at Kittredge, Berkeley
Buy Tix www.landmarktheatres or 777-FILM (4567)

Showings after 6:00 p.m. are only $7.50 each. Valid for one admission only. Not valid for Special Events.

MAKING OFF (NR)

MIA AND THE MIGOO (PG)
The Screaming Acoustics

ACME BAR & COMPANY

SUNDAYS
$6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES!
SUNDAYS
$6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES!
SUNDAYS
$6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES! $6 MEAT SHAKES!
SUNDAYS

MON-FRI 12PM-2AM SAT-SUN 11AM-2AM
Never A Cover Always 21+
Free Wi-Fi
1913 San Pablo Ave.
Berkeley 94702
510.644-2186

SHATTUCK DOWN LOW
WWW.SHATTUCKDOWNLOW.COM
Shattuck Down Low
FRI. 9/30
FRIDAY NIGHT LIVE
JUNIOR REID
THE ONE BLOOD FAMILY, ANDREW & WAIBA BLOOD
SUN. 9/18
"BRAZIL"
SUN. 9/25
EARLY RUNNINS
FOLLOWED BY
KOOK REGGAE SUNDAYS DJs
ROCKSTAR KARAOKE
WEDNESDAYS
LIVE SALSA
JUNE 15
2090 SHATTUCK AVE. DOWNTOWN BERKELEY
MORE INFO @ 510.455.4735

THE BAROQUE FOLK

How Foxtails Brigade turned chamber music into a pop form

by Rachel Swaft

Laura Weinbach's first brush with fame happened at sixth grade graduation where she performed the song "Hero" by Mariah Carey. It was a phenomenal experience, says the high voiced brunette, who is now known for guitar-and-string compositions that most closely resemble song cycles of the Victorian era. In fact, she still has video documentation of her first public attempt at R&B. "I just reached into my inner soul — you know, that *Mariah Carey* lurking within," Weinbach said, a little snidely. She chewed on her thought for a moment. "It was kind of an *American Idol* experience."

Sorry, I wasn't exactly Weinbach's calling, even though she apparently had the vocal range for it. She grew up playing classical piano at the behest of her mother — who was a child prodigy — and learning the American Songbook to please her father, who was a record collector and jazz fanatic. Weinbach taught herself to play guitar at age seventeen, completed a minor in music at UC Santa Cruz, and eventually formed the band **Foxtails Brigade**, which she co-fronts with Oakland-born violinist **Anton Patzner** (of **Bright Eyes** and **Judgement Day** fame). Since the release of its new album in April, the band has steadily gained renown in the Bay Area. More importantly, Patzner and Weinbach found a way to take what's arguably a chamber music form and make it palatable for nightclub audiences.

The Bread and the Rat is full of short, lean lyrical songs that are based on poems. The guitar is light and bobbly, made to sound like a harp. The violin — played not by Patzner but by Weinbach's former collaborator **Sivan Sadeh** — is warm and vibrato-rich. Weinbach's voice betrays a few of her influences, like the girlish jazz singer **Blossom Dearie** (except that it's inflected with small traces of sarcasm). The language is modern, the imagery is 19th century, and the structure lacks traditional choruses and verses. Instead, Weinbach compels listeners to treat each song as its own self-contained story. In some ways, her oeuvre is rather demanding.

That might betray her level of scholarship. Or the fact that Weinbach views music not only as an artistic discipline but as a form of discipline. Her official biography includes anecdotes about how her jazz-lover father — who was also a filmmaker — forced Weinbach to memorize and perform his favorite standards as a way to punish her musicals. "He really forced me on us," Weinbach recalled, remembering how she and her older brother, the comedian **Brent Weinbach**, both had to study piano as kids. "He actually



Rik Leid - Jon

Both Patzner and Weinbach have rigorous background in music.

somewhat tortured us with it. He would bang on these hideous conga drums that he had on weeknights when we had school the next day — and he had no sense of rhythm on the ones and twos."

Patzner has a similarly rigorous background. He strudied piano at the **Crowden School** in Berkeley starting in kindergarten. At age eight he switched to violin and played classical music up until high school, when he took up guitar and insisted on baling in rock bands exclusively. Those interests coalesced into the "chamber metal" band Judgement Day, which he fronts with his brother Lewis, who plays cello. They started out on street buskers and eventually landed on rock festival bills. Like Weinbach, Patzner also attended UC Santa Cruz, although the two didn't know each other back then (he's also a few years older). He dropped out eventually, not wanting to join the UCSC Orchestra, which, he said, was pretty much mandatory for music majors.

It turned out that Patzner and Weinbach were a perfect fit for each other — both smart, quirky, and well-studied but defiant. As a pair they look like Alice and the Mad Hatter. Weinbach is beanpole thin and has the features of a Madame Alexandre doll. Patzner is tall and rangy, with a ponytail that vaguely resembles a powdered wig. They met via producer **David Reop** at the label **Third Culture** which put out Foxtails Brigade's first seven albums, as well as the original version of *The Bread and the Rat*, which Weinbach later sublicensed to **Antenna Farm Records**. When Sadeh left the band to pursue a family, Patzner seemed like an apt replacement. They perform both as a duo and as half of a quartet with **Joe Lewis** on bass and **Josh Pollock** on drums. Local violinist **Dinu Maccabee** occasionally subs for Pollock. She appeared with Foxtails at **South by Southwest**, playing a cookie sheet and a suitcase, which somehow fit the band's sparse orchestration.

Patzner says he'd characterize Foxtails Brigade as "baroque pop," a slight alteration from the "baroque folk" label they've grudgingly accepted from fans. "I don't question 'baroque' at all," he said, "but I do question 'folk,' which is supposed to be so simple that it can be passed down for generations." Patzner argues, to the contrary, that Foxtails's material would be a frustratingly complicated thing to learn by rote. One might surmise that the presence of strings and a particularly stringy guitar sound is the only reason that people associate it with folk music. That and perhaps the high twangy quality of Weinbach's voice, or the vaguely Appalachian tint to some of the harmonies.

Weinbach concurs, Aside from having a rather mannered compositional structure her songs aren't that easy to grasp thematically. Some are based on fairy tales, with language filched from her favorite, somewhat anthrax — **Oscar Wilde**, **Virginia Woolf**, **Hans Christian Andersen**. Others, like the title track, were inspired by her experiences as a substitute teacher. She did it for three years after college, before launching into music full-time. "I would tell her the math grade scientific ideas at **Oakland Military Academy**," Weinbach recalled. "We had to watch these movies about bugs, termites and ants. "The narration on those is a documentaries, they're really poetically written. I just took some of that stuff."

In fact, you can hear the source material directly referenced in Weinbach's track "Chat with Sivan." *Clean Communist killer bees thrive on kinder tears/Ants and termites on ennies for ten thousand years*. It's actually about death, she said. The title track is about Weinbach's first experience of — and subsequent disillusion with — Catholic mass, which happened at "a sweet little [religious] school" in San Francisco.

Such themes are far removed from the cloying pieties of Mariah Carey. But it turns out that Weinbach never quite slunched her inner diva — or for that matter her soul. A year and a half ago she went to Walt Disney World with her brother and cousins and saw that the theme park was holding a *American Idol* audition. The winner got to perform for a real *Idol* jury panel. She and Brent decided to try it. They lined up alongside the other ego boosters — a gaggle of gay guys with identical wedding bands and a couple middle-aged women. Brent sang "Part of Your World" from *The Little Mermaid*, which didn't go over so well. He tried to do it sincerely," Weinbach recalled. "But when he got to the part where I sang *the girl is ha has everything* it didn't work — for some reason. He was still offended."

She sang "Colors of the Wind," a pseudo-politically correct love song from the Disney movie *Pocahontas*. It killed. "I got past the audition level and wound up performing it on a huge stage for a thousand people," Weinbach said, proudly. But she ultimately got beaten out by a fiftysomething country singer.

"Then, said was a little too 'Von Trapp child,'" Weinbach recalled. "Not quite the pop icon they were looking for." For now, her *Idol* dreams are over. She's decided to stick with baroque. ●

Show Details

Foxtails Brigade plays The Independent | 628 Divisadero St, San Francisco) on Saturday, June 4 9 p.m. $13 $15 APEConcerts.com

Rachel Swaft@EastBayExpress.com

GLO-FI IN NEON

Neon Indian brings a microtrend to Oakland

By Rachel Swan

The son of a hunky Mexican pop singer 22-year-old **Alan Palomo** has star power in it into his genetic wiring. He's tall thin, with a mop of black curly hair and big, deer-in-the-headlights brown eyes. He moves around as though all his limbs are connected by rubber bands. And Palomo's singing voice — inherited from his father **Jorge Palomo** — is an inviting, grainy affair that s several registers deeper than his speaking voice.

A few years ago Palomo released electronic albums under two different monikers — **Ghosthustler** and **VEGA**. The genesis of his current act **Neon Indian** really came with last year's *Psychic Chasms* which encased twelve tracks of blurry slinky synth-pop, all set to upbeat drum beats. It reminded the Eighties more in a reverential way than a mimetic way, and Palomo's peers approved. They packed **The New Parish** club last Sunday, when Neon Indian made its Oakland debut. To anyone who had *actually* experienced the era of jean jackets and new wave music, it was an oddly disorienting experience. It s hard to look at so many ill fitting flannels and frankless pairs of mom jeans without wanting to yell, "Hey guys, the year 1987 called. It wants its fashion back."

Still you gotta hand it to Palomo for helping popularize a flashback movement — even if he wasn't the original trendsetter. He took the stage around 10:30 p.m. after dream-pop opener **Asobi Seksu**. His current band includes "string" player **Danny Barria**, who alternates between guitar and bass; **Leanne Macomber** who plays tambourine and a whole rack of keyboards (synths and a sequential circuits 202 track); and drummer **Jason Fairies**, whose long hair hangs in front of his face like a drawn curtain. From the audience s vantage point, their rig looks incredibly complicated, multiple microphones, synthesizers, sound boards, things with knobs, wires criss-crossing the stage, unidentifiable gadgetry that draws attention to the synthetic nature of the music. But once Palomo emerged in a leather jacket and side-parted hair, the audience gave him an ovation worthy of **Bob Dylan** or **Buddy Holly**.

Grinning, he queued up the first loop as Macomber grabbed her tambourine. Women cheered. Red and blue lights beamed from the ceiling, creating the illusion of a prism pen chest hall. Palomo thrust the microphone to his chest, as though he were preaching a delicate young woman. Perhaps he's not a rock star in the old fashioned sense of the word, but he makes a pretty good simulacrum.

For all the technical detail in Neon Indian s production methods, the music is pretty accessible. Many of the songs he played that night, including "Terminally Chill" sound so jaunty and poppy, they could have easily been theme music for Eighties TV sitcoms (especially *Perfect Strangers*). Yet kids who didn't grow up with Top 40 synth-pop probably won t object to such characteristics. Neon Indian fits easily into several new "microtrends" — namely "chillwave" and "glo-fi" — whose names bespeak their sonic pleasures. The songs hark back to a particular period of the 1980s, which itself was influenced by a particular period of the 1970s. They're endlessly referential, likeably repetitive finally addictive, and always driven by solid, blocky drum beats.

In many ways, Palomo is more a pastiche artist than s he is an folk musician — which makes him the consummate glo-fi singer. He's handsome in a retro way but seems to have no knowledge of it. He sings with enough distortion to render his lyrics incomprehensible. He doesn't talk between songs other than to praise his audience — in the tone of someone trying to win friends, rather than set magnanimously. "This is our first time playing in Oakland," he said, smiling flirtatiously, as the audience applauded. "Tomorrow we re about to imbibe San Francisco." He made a theatrical arm gesture on this word "inhale" and giggled.

Everything about Neon Indian is characteristic of glo-fi, from his good looks to his effortlessness, his diffused vocals, his fascination with synthesizers, and his geeky apparel (beneath the leather jacket he wore a long-sleeve shirt, buttoned to the neck and tucked into his pants). Critics have wondered if this genre is just a flash in the pan (or a blip," as one *New York Times* headline cleverly put it). Yes, it s aesthetically pleasing, but how long can it style last when it's so shallow and repetitive?

Indeed the songs of Neon Indian blurred together on stage the same way they do on record. Audience members rocked along with the drum beats often searching for a melody to latch onto. Only when the band played its hit song, "Deadbeat Summer" did everyone come in on the chorus: *Deadbeat summer. It's just a dead beat summer.* Macomber banged her tambourine and urged us to keep going. Palomo closed his eyes and quaked ecstatically with the drum beats. In the limelight he looked like a younger more handsome version of the Eighties TV star **Scott Baio**.

Who h suggests that Palomo may ultimately outgrow — and outlive — the glo-fi genre. Surely he still has a pop career lying ahead.

Rachel.Swan@EastBayExpress.com



Lala Lindell is a de a

Alan Palomo is more a pastiche artist than a bona fide rock musician

Show Details

Neon Indian plays the RickShaw Stop (155 Fell St., San Francisco) on Wednesday, June 1. 7:30 p.m., $20. Rickshaw-Stop.com

Alameda tattoo
650 haight ave



510-748-0605
Alamedatattoo.com

The Uptown
OAKLAND

TONIGHT!
6/1 DOOR 6PM www.ticketweb.com
FROM IRELAND...,
THE UNDERTONES



THE PLEASURE KILLS
SHARP OBJECTS
(featuring members of the Briefs)

6/3 DOOR 6PM/SHOW 6PM NO COVER!
FIRST FRIDAY!
LITTLE WINGS
BLANK TAPES, PANCHO-SAN, WHISKERMAN
ART RECEPTION: JACQUELYN BOOM

6/4 DOOR 6PM $12 www.ticketweb.com
THE DICKIES



TURBONEGRA
CULO A BOCA

Ashkenaz
Music & Dance
Community Center

WED 6/1
9:00 pm
$20
$17 advance
REGGAE
GLEN WASHINGTON
Six-singer and veteran drummer from Jamaica

THU 6/2
9:00 pm
$12
$10 advance
ROOTS/LATIN/REGGAE
SARITAH
Direct from Australia
+ RAZTERIA

FRI 6/3
9:00 pm
$13 $10 stu
TRADITIONAL GREEK
ZIYIA
8 pm Greek dance lesson

SAT 6/4
9:00 pm
$13
$10 advance
BERKELEY WORLD MUSIC FESTIVAL AFTER PARTY
SABA KEN & WEST AFRICAN HIGHLIFE BAND
9:00 pm African dance lesson

SUN 6/5
1:00 pm
$5
RAND REGITALS
BANDWORKS
Rock, blues, pop, and more

TUE 6/7
7:30 pm
$5
RAND REGITALS
BANDWORKS
Rock, blues, pop, and more

WED 6/8
9:00 pm
$7
FOLKDANCE
BALBAN FOLKDANCE
7 pm if snow lessons

THU 6/9
9:00 pm
$10
BEATLES JAMS ROOTS REVIVAL
THE RUBBER SOULDIERS
GALEN KIPAR

FRI 6/10
9:30 pm
$12
$10 students
REGGAE ROCKSTEADY
RUSTY ZINN
Jamaican guitar legend plays all as frontman with HIKK BROWN
Master Jamaican guitarist

6/11 MARK ST. MARY
6/15 NEW KINGSTON
6/17 FELIKS SAMUEL BAND
6/18 TOM SIDNEY
6/19 CINNAMON ROY JAY
6/19 SAMBA NGO

BERKELEY'S HOME FOR WORLD MUSIC & THE ARTS OF DANCE SINCE 1977
1317 San Pablo Ave. (at Gilman) (510) 525-5054
Calendar info, advance tickets: Ashkenaz.com
Connect: ALL AGES! ALL THE TIME

EVERY MONDAY NIGHT! DOOR 9PM $5
HUBBA HUBBA
CABARET, MUSIC, COMEDY REVUE

1928 TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND
(510) 451-5100
WWW.UPTOWNNIGHTCLUB.COM



A LEADERLESS MOVEMENT

Empathetic jazz South London hip-hop and bittersweet bluegrass.

James Farm

James Farm

Jazz "supergroups" tend to have more staying power than their rock counterparts, perhaps because jazz is a more "cooperative" idiom. Case in point: **James Farm**, a foursome of young jazz musicians who played on several of each others' albums and eventually namm together as a unit. Perhaps they're just from a generation of jazz musicians that's unencumbered by elitist snobbery, or they're used to performing empathetically rather than coalescing around a leader.



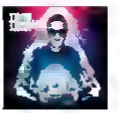
In fact, each member is a leader in his own right. **Joshua Redman** (tenor and soprano saxophones); **Aaron Parks**, keyboards; **Matt Penman** (acoustic bass) and **Eric Harland**, drums. (All except Parks have been affiliated with the **SFJazz Collective**.) All contributed compositions to the group's debut, whose ten tracks range from four to nine minutes in length, so there's no noodling and doodling. Redman's "Star Crossed" begins as a pensive, wistful ballad—then changes gears halfway through. Redman goes from bluesy melancholy to a driving, wailing, old-school R&B-flavored groove. Parks' poem is sublimely lyrical and Harland's drums crack like whips. "Hero" would be a brisk slice of swinging hard bop but for the drum n' bass-like rhythms way down below. Parks' spiky free flurries and a section where Redman's sax sounds as though it's channeled through a transatlantic phone line. The mere tradition minded will be no cloud nine with the churning bop of "If By Air." Redman's muscular sax careening gayishly à la **Wayne Shorter**'s 1960s **Blue Note** recordings. *James Farm* is that rare work where creativity and user-friendliness are intertwined — highly recommended, and not only to jazz-heads. (Nanosuch)

— Mark Keresman

Tinie Tempah

Disc-Overy

Seldom do cockney accents sound as good as they do on the recorded products of 22 year-old South London rapper **Tinie Tempah**. It's particularly charming when he's rhyming the word "pumpin'" with "wrinkle," or pronouncing "better" as "beh-ih." That said, there aren't enough quaint British sayings on Tempah's Capital Records debut, which is a slightly altered version of the album that dropped in the UK back in October. (Hot honus **Wiz Khalifa** and R&B singer **Bei Maejor** both appear on the US iteration.) Accent notwithstanding, it tries to be fat, non-geographical and dishearteningly un-English — if only to garner a wider audience abroad. Tempah runs the gamut of familiar hip-hop clichés — from male preening (he boasts about his congenitally flawless skin in "Simph Unstoppable") to maternal wealth to philanthropy. What stands out about *Disc-Overy* isn't the verbal content but the musicianship in Tempah's beats.



Hit-boi a whole stable of elite producers to thank, among them **Labrinth Swedish House Mafia** and **Chris Al Shuxx**, and **iSHi** (who helped conceive the rapper's biggest hit "Written in the Stars"). Collectively, they've done away with the bedrock beat of hip-hop and opted for a more electronica-oriented sound. Thus, "Unstoppable" is a patchwork of blips and low, rumbly whirring sounds. "Frisky" is driven by synthesizers, and all but denuded of the traditional snare and high hat. "So Addicted" is a warm, gelatinous dance ballad. The level of detail in each track makes *Disc-Overy* consistently, infuriating. Lyrically, it's a wordplay album with common man appeal. Mumonly, it's art. (Capitol Records)

— Rachel Swan

Sarah Jarosz

Follow Me Down

Barely twenty years old, Texas-born **Sarah Jarosz** has such a good handle on this American thing, she sounds better than some folks twice her age. While she is rooted in bluegrass and its Appalachian origins, Jarosz is no traditionalist. Her style shows that she absorbed the sleek modern approaches of **Nickel Creek** and **Alison Krauss**: the jazz-flavored, professional neo-folk of **Shawn Colvin** and the jazzgrass (jazz and bluegrass) of **David Grisman** and **Mike Marshall**. Jarosz is also a fine songwriter and multi-instrumentalist (mandolin, banjo, guitar, piano).

Jarosz sings in a dusky alto that moves and bounces the better and the sweet feeling hopeful and forlorn. This disc begins with "Run Away," which combines the wistfulness and detail of *Blue*-era **Joni Mitchell** and the haunted, brooding aspects of **Leonard Cohen** and **Tom Waits**. She adopts the Edgar Allan Poe poem "Annabelle Lee" and makes it sound as if it came from the trad-song catalog of **Doc Watson** or **Mike Seegan**. Listen to her strikingly beautiful version of **Radiohead**'s "Slow Down" and not only will you believe there's such a thing as psychedelic bluegrass but the gauzy, heartrending harmonies will suck with you like the first truly cold day of winter. Of her originals, the rousing yet mysterious-sounding "Old Smitty" ramps in a zone where Celtic folk, jazz, and hill country string bands get their collective groove on. Her accompanists include such aces as **Chris Thile**, **Viktion Krauss**, and **Béla Fleck**, but don't get *Follow Me Down* just for the "guest stars" — It's a varied, vibrant mixture and of acoustica. (SusanHill)



— Mark Keresman

At Slim's (333 11th St., San Francisco) on Tuesday June 7. 8 p.m., $14. Slims-SF.com

[illegible] BY [illegible] N





Jaswho?

Re Drant Musik

Oakland producer **Jaswho?** is one of the most prolific "deep house" artists in the East Bay: he just graced this column in October [illegible] precious iteration of his Musik series. And here's the music. Actually, this new disc only features a handful of tracks from *Nuclear* opting to do a "close-read" approach rather than tackling the whole thing at once. Cool idea, but it's less dynamic than the original (Templin Music Group)

Mark Levine Nonet

@ The Reunion

The late **Woody Herman** Shaw Jr. enjoyed a brief Bay Area sojourn in the mid 1970s, during which time he played every Monday night at San Francisco club **The Reunion** accompanied by a nine-piece ensemble. Pianist **Mark Levine** led the **Nonet** band which also featured Latin trombonist **Wayrn Wallace**. This grassy live recording captures one set from that period complete with a fiery version of Giant Steps." (Jazzschool Records)

Y.O.C.

Stunnahlies Vol 1

Lest you doubt the veracity of the "ADD generation" label look no further than Oakland rap duo Y.O.C. (acronym fan "Youngguns Outta Control"). Them fast paced raps run the gamut of adolescent rap themes (sex, swarms, gamesmanship, recreational drug use) but seem to hon ustly articulate the rappers inner-most desires. Emcees **D-Scent** and **D-Tuc** are apparently still in high school, which may explain the high-pitched creaky quality of their voices. For teenagers, they've covered a lot of ground and some of it is nothing to boast about. (JaZZ Entertainment)

Sunspot Jonz

Galaxy of Dreams

Stnilwart underground rapper **Sunspot Jonz** has entered a period of youthful regression. His old flows emphasized narrative; his new material is more abstract and free associative. In the fifth track, Jonz raps a series of rhymed couplets that veer from sex to braggadocio. He also refers to himself as a self-contained solar system. Hrbns? Yns. Hnt also Inspiring. (Worldwide Masseradon/Revenge Ea tch tainment)

Bay Area bands: show us what you've got. Send CDs to Local Listen c/o the *East Bay Express*.


BILL GRAHAM CIVIC AUDITORIUM
IN SAN FRANCISCO
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT
Motley Crue
POISON
JUNE 15
New York Dolls
KiD CuDi
THE CUD LIFE TOUR
WITH SPECIAL GUEST
CHIP THE RIPPER
JUNE 19th
SOUNDGARDEN
WITH SPECIAL GUEST
THE MARS VOLTA
JULY 21st
TICKETS AVAILABLE THROUGH TICKETMASTER
APECONCERTS.COM
ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT
THE FOX THEATER
OAKLAND
THE KILLS
ON SALE THIS SUNDAY!
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH
New album 'Blood Pressure'
MATT AND KIM
THE THERMALS
AUTOBOT
SATURDAY, JUNE 18TH
OKKERVIL RIVER
TITUS ANDRONICUS
JULIANNA B. RWICK
June 22nd
BRETT DENNEN
LOVERBOY TOUR
DAWES
SATURDAY JUNE 25
BRETTDENNEN.NET
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ANOTHER PLANET ENTERTAINMENT

DJS NIGHTLY
FOOD @ 6PM EVERY DAY!
WHISKEY & CAN"D"HEEN $5
HAPPY HOUR 4-7PM
$3 WELL DRINKS
$4 WINE
Missouri Lounge
VOTED EAST BAY'S BEST 2010
101 BARS, CLUBS AND DISTILLERIES
2600 SAN PABLO AVE. BERKELEY
THEMISSOURILOUNGE.COM

STORK CLUB LIVE MUSIC
ROCK & ROLL ❂ OAKLAND
2330 TELEGRAPH AVE.
OAKLAND, CA 94612
(510) 444-0174
$2 PABST BOTTLES EVERYNITE
BEST BARTENDER & CHEAPEST DRINKS IN THE EAST BAY!!!
Winner BEST OF THE EAST BAY 2009
THE STORK CLUB PRESENTS:
THU 6/2
THE SPELL
LITTLE RED RADIO
JORDAN COOK
THU 6/9
THE MELATONES
SLOWMOVING
LIONS OF THE VEGETARLE WORLD
SCOTT ALEXANDER
NEBULA FORCE GO!
FRI 6/3 FREE
FIRST FRIDAY FOLLIES
W/ MC JUICY D LIGHT
& ALL YOUR FAVORITE PERFORMERS
SAT 6/4
LAURA'S BIRTHDAY!
ROCKONICALS
WILL TO PROVOKE
& SPECIAL GUEST
TUE 6/7
METAL NIGHT
DOWNSPELL
ALL WILL SUFFER
PER 4 SHOT O' WHISKEY $5 EVERY NITE
NOW OPEN TUE-SAT @ 6PM
TO BOOK YOUR BAND, PLEASE CONTACT:
STORKCLUBROOKING@GMAIL.COM
VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT
WWW.STORKCLUBOAKLAND.COM

The Trappist
Belgian & Specialty Beer
RATED #17 IN THE WORLD
BEST BELGIAN BARS 2011
460 8th Street Oakland ❂ 510.238.8900
www.thetrappist.com
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK ❂ 11AM TIL LATE ❂ 12PM WEEKENDS

La Peña
3105 SHATTUCK AVE. BERKELEY 510-849-2568
WED. JUNE 1 GAZA DOCUMENTARY
Inshallah SPECIAL SCREENING, 1 NIGHT ONLY
THURS. 2 PERUVIAN MUSIC CARAVUNDE BAY
Cecilia Alessandra 6PM TILL
Marina Lavalle Kat Parra
26TH ANNIVERSARY GOODIES !!
FRI 3 ❂ SUN 5 ❂ OPEN HOUSE
LA PEÑA CLASSES RECITALS
SAT 4 ❂ SEND-OFF CONCERT
LA PEÑA COMMUNITY CHORUS

RASPUTIN MUSIC & DVDS
LIVE MUSIC
6/4/11 4:30PM
ELIYAHU & QADIM
mystic sounds of the near east
6/5/11 1PM
SETH PETTERSON & RAD CLOUD
www.rasputinmusic.com
2401 Telegraph Ave 2 Blocks from UC

Live Music
TUES & SUN
NICK'S LOUNGE
3219 Adeline Street, Berkeley
near the Ashby BART Station
510.652.NICK
www.nicksloonge.com
SUN THU 2:00-12:00 FRI SAT 2:00-2:00

CONCERTS & CLUBS

THURSDAY 2

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Guitar Town Williams and Ivy Starbuck Mama Bear Cafe, 7 p.m. Ensemble accepted

Rosco Jaffe solo guitar, Casa Vina, 1 p.m. free

Wings Higher Gary Williams Benefit for Earth Agoda Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse and 2-3 p.m. $20-50 $22-50

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Four on the Floor Barbara Higbie, Little Tiffany George Brooks and Kai Eckhardt Yoshi's, 9 p.m. $20

Skip Simmons and the Grenadier Band Quiet Lightning, 8 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Of Unfamiliar place Happy Hour Room/Piano Ohlone Tavern 5 p.m. free

Room for Squares North Oakland community thinker/ school fundraiser, the Rockin' 8 p.m. $10

Donna Feno Sat's, The Maidenaves, Slow Moving Lions of The Vegetable World and Scott Alexander Thee Club 8 p.m. $5

The Splendidos Bart's Irish Sports Bar 10 p.m. free

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Donna and Barbara Ashkenaz, 9 p.m. $10 #92

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Ensemble (Acoustic) with Nehemiah Wu (w and Jenny B. Cafe Flo Mont 7:30 p.m. $10 #12

John Cale Fantasy Springs Resort Casino Indio, 8 p.m. $20

Larry Thomas Rose Room June 2-3, 8 p.m. $8-50

Workers Lunch Biscuits & Blues, 8 p.m. $10

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Eddie Gramwell Trio w/ guests, Yoshi's San Francisco, 6-9 p.m. free

Mount. The Trio Project with Special Guests Yoshi's San Francisco June 2-4 8 p.m. $20 #22 $25 children's matinee on Sunday

Magic Draw Room Room 8:30 p.m. #91

The Verdict Williams Le Colonial, 7-10 p.m. free

Classical Jones San Francisco-based brass performs live jazz and blues, Top of the Mark, 7:30-11:30 p.m. $10

Rock & Pop

The Grandkids with Beatrix Del Beatrix Yeasey and The Mad Dots, Bottom of the Hill 8:30 p.m. #12

Dirty Heroes with Swiftians and Golden Void (f. veloma) Rickshaw Tavern 8 p.m. #7

Flogging Molly Amoeba Music, 5 p.m. free

Parties Pre-Party with Crystical and Guillermo Gardner with Pan-O-Gold, Pride & Motor Music Mall 8:30 p.m. $10

Plus 8 with Ice Utensils Shakers, Bad Men and No Go's, Cafe Flore, 8 p.m. $10

Psychonic Club Night with Graff Glyn with T.Heat, DJ Aaron Axelsen, and DJ Sour, Rickshaw Stop, 8 p.m. $13

Human Large Bait Shop Lounge 8 p.m. #15

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Tres 4 Los Miles Mojito 9-30 p.m. free

Grupo(s) Flamingos traditional organic & dancing with Kaninga Bakers & Stephanie Narveer, Pena Pachamama, 8 p.m. $12

FRIDAY 3

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

PopGems for the Grandkids with Marley's Ghost, Laurie Lewis & The Right Hands, The Kathy Kallick Band, The Tumbles, with Al Lee, Jeff Aaron Hanna and The Farm Band, Dunsmuir-Hellman Historic Estate June 3-5 11 a.m., $30

First Friday Follies burlesque night w/ MC Margaret France P artistic TBA Stork Club 9 p.m. free

More Listings Online
Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

John Jukes Improv 8 The Mind Benefit Concerts High Street Station, 7:30 p.m., $5-$10

Scoop Nolan: Crazy Human Blues The Earth Again Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m. $20 $0 #22 $0

Tom Rigney and Grandkids offers a dance lesson with Brad Engler, Eagles Hall 8 p.m. #15

Experimental & Avant Garde

Big Fat Queer Performance art with Artists-in-Residence Ethan Cavan, Mare Pelot, and Brianna Sheffer Subterranean Arthouse June 3-4 8 p.m. $10

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Birdland Quartet and Paul Lynch Starlet Birdland Piano Social Club, 11 p.m. #5

Jr Baglen Band and Jamieta Social Club, 8:30 p.m. #5

Final Friday Follies with special lucky D Light and music by Miss Juicy Stork Club, 8 p.m., free

Rock & Pop

Little Wings with Book Tapes, Barbara Sam and Whitekerchief The Uptown 8 p.m. free

Quiet Room Starring Raw Boy House Live 8 p.m.

Room/Nerves with Fog Of War Apothecary Hysteria and Lyceum 924 Gilman 7 p.m. #8

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Anthony Room Hanson's Music P DVDs, 7:30 p.m. free

Anthony David Yoshi's 8 P 10 p.m. #20

DJ Blood & BBQ Bay Art / James Mayfield Ohlone Club Ohlone 9 p.m. free

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Human Bold Brothers Bound Low 8 p.m., #10 #20

Style with Greek dance Allume with Carolina Simmonds at 8 p.m., Ashkenaz, 8 p.m. $10 #13

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Joyce Room & Herman Eberhardt Bridget Rickshaw 8 p.m. midnight free

Larry Thomas Rose Room 7 p.m. $47.50

Sonny Rhodes Barbara & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m. $07

The Wright Human with Sonny Pete and PopGems Four Cafe du Nord 8:30 p.m. #16 #12

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

The Room/Pocket of Hour Rocky Tosh Hour-Intensity 8 am Room 101 15 p.m. $28

Black Market Jazz Ensemble Top of the Mark, 8 p.m. #10

Bird Pratt's Sunday Ensemble Bird & Beckett Human & Records, 5:30-8 p.m. free

Eddie Pontemain Band w/ guests, Yoshi's San Francisco 6-9 p.m. free

Human The Tim Project with Special Guests Yoshi's San Francisco 8 P 10 p.m. #20 #20 #8 children's matinee on Sunday

Rock & Pop

The Album Leaf with Sister Brayen and Cosine The Independent, 8 p.m., $15

Aristocrats in Helsinki Amoeba Music, 6 p.m., free

Architectures in Helsinki with Hybrid for Earth 5:15 p.m. #21

Grandkids (Brown Wilson of PopGems Trio and Kelly Coffee) Great American Music Hall 9 p.m. $20

Donna Human with Amanda Brim and Universal Yes Bottom of the Hill, 9:30 p.m. #12 #18

The Dead Weathers (7" release) with Slow Trains (ex-Born to Hand) and Pony Village (Portland) Hemlock Tavern, 9 p.m. #1

Patty Theft: The Ultimate Human to Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers with special guest Hattie Cambie Hand Ball Court Lounge 8 p.m. #12

Psychonic Presents The Mountain with Wild Party The Dead Trio, and DJ Aaron Axelsen Rickshaw Stop 8 p.m. sold out

Yellowbird with Death Valley High Gun Runners and The Tunnel, Three moments

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Earth, Human & Fire 8:00 Anniversary Four DJ Greats & Doc Aschenkurm P 8 p.m. $49.50 #19 $0 $99 50

Rhodes Thrown & The Starlings with Reverse Fox string Kevin Carnes Brick & Mortar Music Hall 9:30 p.m. #8, #10

The Room Brothers Room Room Room, June 3-4 9:30 p.m. #92 #95

SATURDAY 4

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Artel, Human de la Puente, and Kimberly Rae Hunt High Street Station 9:30 p.m. #5, #11

Dangerous for the Ensemble with Marley's Ghost, Laurie Lewis & The Right Hands, The Kathy Kallick Band The Tumbles with Al Lee, Jeff & John Hanna and The Farm Band Dunsmuir-Hellman Historic Estate 11 a.m., $30

Barbecue 'n' Room featuring, Blue Bone Express & the Pink Feathers, Cafe Van Kleef 9 p.m. #10

East Bay Honky-Tonk 08 50 Shades spirits, Make a Country Mangoes 10 country family tent Mosswood Park in the Museum Lounge 10 p.m. free

Human Flower & Libby McLaren Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m., $22.50 $24.50

Experimental & Avant Garde

Big Fat Queer Performance art with Artists-in-Residence Ethan Cavan, Mare Pelot, and Brianna Sheffer Subterranean Arthouse 8 p.m. #10

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Fantasyplay Birdland Piano Social Club, 11 p.m. #5

The Wilson Mix of Jazz, Soul, & Comedy with Chi Nonia Flight Johnny P's, 8 p.m. #16-$25 available free host

Donnie Nelson Rhythmic Cultural Weave, 8 p.m. #12 $11

Jazz & Joy Louie at by 9:30 p.m. free

Joey Dell Human Trio Yoshi's, 8 & 10 p.m. $20 $5 for kids, $18 for adults

RASPUTIN
MUSIC & DVDS
The Last Great Record Store

ANTHONY DAVID



As Above So Below 13.99cd

SPECIAL
ACOUSTIC
INSTORE
PERFORMANCE
FRI 6/3 4:30PM
RASPUTIN BERKELEY

Don't miss Anthony David in concert at Yoshi's in Oakland 6/4!

800-350-8700
www.rasputinmusic.com

BERKELEY
2401 Telegraph Ave, 2 blocks from UC



ONE PASSION
ONE OBSESSION
ONE PERFECT PILSNER

In a world of excess, the singular focus of brewing the perfect Pilsner drives not just our passion, but our obsession. Take one sip and we're sure you'll agree this is one obsession worthy beer.

One. Perfect. Pilsner.

Back Roads Productions
Proudly Presents

KATE WOLF
JUNE 24-26
MEMORIAL
MUSIC FESTIVAL
Taj Mahal ✦ Los Lobos ✦ Mavis Staples
Bruce Cockburn ✦ Nitty Gritty Dirt Band
Norma Kaukonen ✦ Ruthie Foster ✦ David Bromberg
Todd Snider w/Great American Taxi
Wailin' Jennys ✦ Preservation Hall Jazz Band
Four Man's Whiskey ✦ Hot Buttered Rum ✦ many, many more
AT BEAUTIFUL BLACK OAK RANCH • PLATTSVILLE
Tickets and Info. 866.558.4253 (toll free) www.katewolfmusicfestival.com

THE GAIA FESTIVAL
6K DOORS
IDDI ARIE & DAD RAICHEL
GALACTIC · THE WAILERS
AARON NEVILLE · MIGHTY DIAMONDS
FUNKY MEDIA · SISTER CAROL
TOUBAB KRU · DELHI 2 DUBLIN
AND MORE!
FINE ARTS & CRAFTS
VISIONARY PRESENTERS
AUGUST 5,6 & 7 - 2011
BLACK OAK RANCH
For tickets & more information, please visit
www.thegaiafestival.com • 1-866-55-TICKETS



Broadway Pet Hospital
4920 Broadway, Oakland
Open 7 days a week
From as early as 7 AM to as late as 8pm
510-653-0212
BroadwayPetHospital.com

The Home of Extreme Beats in Downtown Hayward

THE BISTRO
DOWNTOWN HAYWARD

Dominis Molssant Group 9pm
Pilgrim 8pm
Patello 9pm
California Flight 9pm
The Bistro Jazz Jam open @ 2pm, music @ 4pm
Open Mic with Jeff & Janet
Alexander & the Greats 8pm

1001 B St. • Hayward
510-886-8525 www.the-bistro.com

Live Music • Delicious Appetizers • Fine Wines
Social Networks Welcome

• 30 Belgian Beers • 12 Microbrews on tap •

Yoshi's
jazz club and yoshis.com
JAPANESE RESTAURANT

Top 100 Restaurants 2009 & 2010 SF Chronicle

SAN FRANCISCO

Wed. June 1
BRUCE COCKBURN
w/ JENNY SCHEINMAN

Thurs-Sun. June 2-5
HIROMI: THE TRIO PROJECT
Hiromi piano, keyboards
Anthony Jackson electric bass, Simon Phillips drums

Mon. June 6 IMPULSE! MONDAYS
Tribute to JOHN COLTRANE
A LOVE SUPREME: 45 YEARS TO TRANSCEND
MARCUS SHELBY ALL STARS
Featuring HOWARD WILEY MEL MARTIN JEFF MAYS, MATT CLARK, Pius VINNIE ESPARZA and many, many others

Tues. June 7
ANCIENT FUTURE
with Dr. Dan Kelly

Wed. June 8
The Legendary SKATALITES
with IAH VZER

Thurs. June 9 The 56th Annual
MONTE CARLO NIGHT
from THE GOLDEN HEAT CARNIVAL TIMES SQUARE SHOW
Benefit for City of Thurrow Terrace Inc. www.carnivalofgreat.org

Fri-Sat, June 10-11
THE YELLOWJACKETS
w/ very special guest RODNEN FORD (6/10 only)

OAKLAND

Wed. June 1
THE BAO PLUS

Thurs. June 2
FOUR ON THE FLOOR
featuring BARBARA HIGBIE, MCALLISTER & DONNE BROWN & GUEST DRUMMER

Fri. June 3
ANTHONY DAVIO

Sat-Sun. June 4-5
JOEY DeFRANCESCO TRIO
with Rich Zenigo (4 & Sun) & Bennett Sadde (Sat)

Mon. June 6
MICHAEL FORMANEK
Trio with TIM HEROD CRAIG TABORN & GLORIA CLEAVER
Co-billing w/ Trevor Dunn's Trio Victoria and Loren Stillman's Quartet

Tues. June 7
NILSON MATTA & RONI BEN-HUR
Called "Masters of Bossa Nova" by BRAZZAMATTAZZ

Wed. June 8
GRUPO BAKKAN

Thurs-Fri. June 9-10
STILL BLACK, STILL PROUD
AN AFRICAN TRIBUTE TO JAMES BROWN
featuring PHI MPE BLUE, VUSI MAHLASELA, EMMON LEE & special guests

VIP Membership Club for Yoshi's Oakland → SF → Details at www.yoshis.com/vip

Get Tickets at YOSHIS.COM /the yoshi box office / 415-655-5600 / 510-238-9200

PICKS

Bruno Mars and Janelle Monae

Bruno Mars, who as a child in the Pete Gene Hernandez, launched his singing career as an Elvis Presley impersonator and he retained the hairdo — if not the baritone. (Mars sings as a swoony falsetto regular.) In many ways, he's a perfect foil for futuristic pop singer Janelle Monae, whose perfectly ruffled hair — like that of Mars — adds several inches to her silhouette. That said, Monae easily one-ups Mars in terms of musicianship. Her concept-driven Metropolis EP was a huge critical success, even if it floundered commercially. Digitally mesmerizing are her interpretations of old standards like the Charlie Chaplin ballad "Smile," which she renders with elegance and grace. The Mars-Monae combination makes for an enticing double bill, and that's not to mention the supporting act, Stonesthrow crooner Mayer Hawthorne. The fanstastique. At Oil Graham Civic Auditorium (99 Grove St., San Francisco). Wednesday, June 8 at 7:30 p.m. $37.50. AFEConcerts.com — *Rachel Swarn*



Robin Flower and Libby McLaren

Robin Flower and Libby McLaren celebrate their sixth year folk-loving a special brand of Celtic-flavored Americana at one of their favorite venues. Stunning harmonies enhance their vocal work, while their jig and reels are marked by instrumental expertise. They'll be sure to play plenty of music off of their latest album, Twenty Years Twenty Rivers, with the help of a fine backing band that includes multi-instrumentalist Danny Carnahan on fiddle, bouzouki, guitar and backing vocals; Jan Martinelli on bass and percussionist Peter Mound. At Freight & Salvage (2020 Addison St., Berkeley) on Saturday, June 4 at 8 p.m., $22.50. $20.50. FreightandSalvage.com — *J. Poet*



Sloan

Twenty successful years as a band is quite a coup. Sloan is celebrating its twentieth anniversary with an aptly titled album called *The Double Cross*. The tenth on its discography. Emerging from the early-aughts alongside labelmates Nirvana, Teenage Fanclub, and Sonic Youth, the quartet of singer-songwriters has influenced a number of countrymen including music critic Brendan Social Scene, rapper K-os, and Damian Abraham of hardcore punk outfit Fucked Up. With the new album, Sloan continues to dish out power-pop geekiness, hard rocking swagger, and clever lyricism. Neva Scotia's greatest musical export belongs at show overflowing with righteous ridge on Tuesday June 7 at Cafe du Nord (2170 Market St., San Francisco). 9:30 p.m., $15. CafeduNord.com — *Dano Gil de R ible*

Chanticleer

While Pennsylvania's self-in musical ag San Francisco Opera's production of Wagner's Götterdämmerung the dozen boys of Chanticleer find themselves in a life-affirming romantic mood. Singing poetry by Friedrich Rückert, Alexander Pushkin, Joseph von Eichendorff, Rumi, Octavio Paz, and Thich Nhat Hanh, the male vocal ensemble that may very well be America's best sings music by Daniel-Lesur Gustav Mahler Richard Strauss, Stephen Paulus (a Chanticleer commission) and Vissarion Schbalin. If some of these names are new to you, by all means head to First Congregational Church (2345 Channing Way, Berkeley) on Saturday, June 4 at 8 p.m., $20–$44. 415-392-4400 or Chanticleer.org — *Jamin Victor Sertzus*

C&C

at the Sunday matinee

Larry Smith bassoliost, 6 p.m., $11
Steve Brown Brother Rowland Biscuits Social Club, 8:30 p.m., $5

Kids

Los Amigitos de la Selva Saturday morning children's shows w/ live music, La Peña Cultural Center, 10:30 a.m., $5, kids $4

Rock & Pop

The Stickies with Turbonegro and Cute Is Back, The Uptones, 9 p.m., $12
Fishbone with Kung Mojo, Head, Touch, Aaggie Grace, 81 Years C. Fynnon and Thumper, The New Parish, 8:30 p.m., $15, $20
Joyce Grand with 1994, 924 Gilman, 8 p.m., $5
Mountain & Biscuits Biscuits, Mosaic, 3 p.m., free
Mountain Winery Biscuits Series with Ovenstone, The Indigo Girls, Lemmy Hamm, The Psychedelic Furs, Billy Bell, and many more., Mountain Winery

Soul, Rock R&B & Hip-Hop

DJ Quik & Dumpsta Archer, 9 p.m., $25

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Pedro Kos & Wood Abrisas Highlife Band Adriana Lenox leads with Comfort, 9 p.m. Ashkenaz, 9:30 p.m., $10, $12
Berkeley World Music Festival with Rifat Sultana, Field Salsa, Tea Party w/ belly dancers, Diyatu & Diablo, Pierre Bidjeme, some of the San Francisco Blues y la Ensemble and more. Plus on other hours party Ashkenaz, 12:40 p.m., free
Shazia with Solange Ghouse with DJs Rustica Kay, Edit, and Aleidee. Shat back Down Low, 9 p.m., $10
Quijamie Presents 20 Biscuits Bhoo Machine, 8:15 p.m., free
Shatta & The Island Ensemble Quijamie Music, Biscuits, 4:30 p.m., free
José-Luis Orozco Bilingual children's performance, Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse, 10:30 a.m., $8.50, $10.50

SAN FRANCISCO

Kaskanak with Will to Prophet and special guests, Stork Club, 9 p.m., $5

Blues, Folk & Country

Dumpstaphunk, Dumpstaphunk & Ghost Country featuring The Earl Brothers with Hang ones, Limbo Revolution, and Pedro Slim, 8:30 p.m., $15
Pedro Wires Biscuits & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m., $20
Earnest East Bogopotti Saloon, 9-11 p.m., free
Larry Cordle Freight Room, 7 & 9:30 p.m., $41.50
Matthiasin & Matteo Italian folk music w/ Shari Mignone, Cafe Trieste, 10:30 a.m., 12:15 p.m., free

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Eddie Panderuck Duo guests, Yoshi's San Francisco, 6-8 p.m., free
Hiromi: The Trio Project with Special Guests Yoshi's San Francisco, 8 & 10 p.m., $70, $20, all children's matinee on Sunday

Rock & Pop

Chit Wee Band with 5 Days Dirty, Tribes, and King the Dog, Great American Music Hall, 9 p.m., $12
Dash RPD: The 6 Pistol RPD Pre-Party with Surfin' Blood, Immediately System, The Vaccines, and Geographer, Maritime


MYSTIC BEAT LOUNGE
HARMONY FESTIVAL AFTER DARK
techno-tribal
COMMUNITY DANCE
JUNE 11TH, 2011 - GRACE PAVILION - SANTA ROSA, CA
GHOSTLAND OBSERVATORY - A.SHILLZ
EMANCIPATOR - PHUTUREPRIMITIVE
DAVID STARFIRE ENSEMBLE with NATACHA ATLAS - QUIXOTIC
HARMONY HALL "NIGHT OF BLISS" FEATURING KAISHINA DAS, LOST AT LAST TRIBE
LUMINESCENT - VISIONARY ALLIANCE - TRANCE - ASANTI EARTH CHOIR - SILENT DISCO
ANDROID JONES
WWW.TECHNO-TRIBAL.COM
HARMONY FESTIVAL
JUNE 10th, 11th & 12th, 2011
www.harmonyfestival.com











C&C

8 p.m. $15 $20
Dale Kershaw & Jr with **Bill Rae** Hurst Blues Backseat Sleep, 8:30 p.m. $10
Happy Hour Jams with The Glimpsers and The Rose Free Parkside 3 p.m. free
Dante Allen Spellbinder Dimpsedia and Dutchess's Ride 5 p.m. $8
Gilmore Gilmore with Sin Tin Tigar, Handshake and Lukas, Bottom of the Hill, 5 p.m. $10
Planet Booty with Tigercat and Tree Lingerie Cafe Du Nord 9:30 p.m. $12
Pink Rock Saloshow Student PTIA with Al Qur Peds, The Fucking Pyre and Viral, Hemlock Tavern 5:30 p.m. $8
Ghostpoets with Son of Bees, Piccolo Theatre 9 p.m. The Independent 8 p.m. $13 $15
Mudbone with Aerial Boo and Saturn Returns, Thee Parkside, 8:30 p.m., $4

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Boom The Air 6 p.m. $5 $5 $8 $26
Church Booker The F Street 9 p.m.
The Thunder Players with Crackerjack Mighty Soul Talk, Red Devil Lounge 8 p.m. $5
Saturday Night Soul Party with Dis Pink Panther Soul Talk, & Bangkok Record Club Social, 10 p.m. $5
The Soul Brothers Sound Room Bazaar 9:30 p.m. $12 $10
Tim Yang Meets Project with Kenyn Paige & The Soundmix, DJ Sean B, and DJ Russell Slim & Hunter Mobile Hall, 9:45 p.m., $6, $10

SUNDAY 5

EAST BAY

All Ages

Open Mic hosted by Lil' Bay Blue and Gar Greenlit Long Haul 7 p.m. free

Blues, Folk & Country

Roadhouse Unplugged Jupiter, 6 p.m., free
First Sunday Acoustic: Margaret & Kristoph Beat The Red Square High Street Station, 3 p.m. $5-$15
Pints & Quartet with Ben Gerken, Steve Baughman, Matthew Montfort, Peter Lalonde, Pete Madsen, Ben Jaor Resnick Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 8 p.m. $20.50 $22.50
Jimmy's All-Star Super Brothers Jimmy Bowen & Jeff Bowen Jones hosted every Sunday Rotisserie Restaurant 6 p.m. free

More Listings Online
Get info about hundreds of musical events at EastBayExpress.com or m.EastBayExpress.com

Wall' grunnents "Rabbler" Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse 2 p.m. $8 $9

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Gem and Rad Night Forsey's Locker, 6-10 p.m. free
Jim Doblemeyer Jour Quartet classic & contemporary jour Coffee Mill, 3-6 p.m., free
Jazzy Duo Fernando Trio Yoshi's, 7 & 9 p.m. $20 $10 for kids, $12 for adults at the Sunday matinee
Lungi Sinkins Cafe Van Kleef 8 p.m.
Lynn Anderson: A Room of Her Own Celebrating Songs by Thunder Hotel Hotel, 4:30 p.m. $15
Shotfoot Gilmore Trio Jeanne 6:30-9 p.m. free
Trey Garrison Duo The Nash's Lounge, 8:30-9 p.m. free

Rock & Pop

Live 105's 90s with Linkin Park, Stone Sour, The Offspring, Cage The Elephant, Half Alive, Violent Femmes, Shattered Image, Event Manchester Intimidator Fender the People, Nifty Glen Middle Class Rut, The Limited Issues, Young the Giant, Annihilation Alexandria Grave, Black Audio, Imaginary Synthetic, Harvest Rain, KMC, The Tenderloins, Student 510-238-9830.
Oakland Beats Openhouse 636 3rd St., Oakland 510-444-1616
BAGUE Benin 1000 Coliseum Way, Hayward 510-569-2121.
Paso Own Church 2212 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 510-338-9095
Roadhouse Unplugged 26205 Broadway Oakland 510-465-6400
The New Parish 579 18th St., Oakland, 510-451-1414.
Peter's Roadhouse 32 Lafayette Cir Lafayette 925-284-7117
Quinn's Lighthouse 1951 Embarcadero Cove Oakland 510-536-2000
Ripon 435 13th St., Oakland
Rhythmix Cultural Works 2513 Bowditch Ave Alameda 510-595-4052
Roadhop Saloon 3853 Mt. Diablo Blvd Lafayette 925-284-4017
Sandor's Budapest 1700 Theater Ave Alameda 510-337-0100
Ruby Room 132 14th St., Oakland 510-445-1204
Saddle Rack 5761 Dublin Blvd Dublin Freeway 925-829-0417
Theater 1 Ripon Live 2284 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 510-548-1150
Shiloh Highlands 2950 San Ramon Valley Blvd Ste 130 San Ramon
Sheridan Amphitheater 1000 Amphitheater Dr., Mountain View 650-967-3000
Spirit Church 1324 Lincoln Ave Alameda 510-523-1300
Spiritual Church 2500 Hearst St., Berkeley 510-845-1853
St. Mark's Episcopal Church 2300 Bancroft Way Berkeley 510-548-3697
St. John's Presbyterian Church 2727 College Ave. Berkeley 510-845-6836.
Starry Plough 3101 Shattuck Ave Berkeley 510-841-2082
Stern Grove 1330 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 510-444-1616
Sunset Lanes 1510 Clay St., Oakland
Sunset Reformed 1501 Arch St. at Cedar Way Berkeley 510-981-1281.
Shiloh Fellowship 1324 Lincoln Ave Alameda 510-523-1300.
Temple Sinai 2808 Mt. Diablo Blvd Lafayette 925-283-1833
The Alley 312 Grand Ave Oakland
The Bay 1514 Walnut St Berkeley 510-848-8791
The Cabaret 1313 Park St., Alameda 510-522-5105
The Cafe 1328 Park St., Alameda 510-523-2233
The Chapel 777 Front St., Berkeley 510-843-8770
The Crucible 1250 Fifth St., Emeryville 510-428-1972
The Fillmore 1805 Geary Blvd., San Francisco 415-346-6000
The Golden Bull 6489 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 510-652-1937
The Independent 628 Divisadero St., San Francisco 415-771-1421
The Kitchen 1731 Franklin St., Oakland 510-444-5480
The Knockout 3900 Adeline St., Emeryville 510-652-2220
The Lab 2948 16th St., San Francisco 415-626-5582
The Layover 801 Franklin St., Oakland 510-444-1888
The Lost Theatre 1130 Santa Clara Ave Alameda 510-523-4761
The Uptown 1928 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 510-444-3994
Tommy's Joint 5650 College Ave., Oakland 510-652-0387
Tribune Tavern 1960 Mandela Pkwy Oakland 510-444-7920
Uptown Nightclub 1928 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 510-444-3994
Yoshi's 510 Embarcadero West, Oakland 510-238-9200
Zellerbach Hall UC Berkeley, Berkeley, 510-642-9988.
Zim's Trattoria 552 Jones Ave Vacaville 916-469-9124

Saint John, Party Bus Johnny Paradise, Mohawk, Miller the DJ, Bon & I Am Empire Mankill Guy, K. Ray Mom Jeans, Finish Ticket, the Relay Company, Young Dubsters, Team Radio Boys, and the Local Band Contest Winner (to be announced). Mankill on Amphitheatre, 11 a.m. $45/$0 $90/$0

Mad Tiger with Seth Petterson & The Undertow Rasputin Music & Thrills, 1 p.m. free

You're Like a Forest Rasputin with Wild Assumptions, Cher Nichrome, Room in My Parade and Agatha 924 Gilman 8 p.m.

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

California Roots Trio 30th Anniversary Jazz Workshop Arts Center 1 30-11 p.m. $12/$15

Randy Vines & Su Lado Yoshi's Oakland 9:30 p.m. free

Sahaja Sathyanam's Daily Room Nights featuring Samsara from Sahaja Rajan your School of Dance Club Masters's, 6 p.m., 12

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Harvey Mandel Mandel's & Blues 8 & 11 p.m. $20

Half Harvey and Thunder Moon blues jam. Shop's Tavern 8:30 p.m. free

Room 5 Garfunkel Retrospective Performed by A.J. Sweardmen & Jonathan Mendle 7 p.m. & 9:30 p.m. $20

Slaughter Tuesdays Wild Egg Artists perform in the lounge Yoshi's San Francisco 8 p.m. midnight, $3

Tony Harrison Jimmy Riley's Irish House 9 p.m. free

Tuning Sunday with Coffee Brews Three Parlours 4 p.m. free

Classical & Opera

Shannon Allison on piano for Sunday afternoon brunch, Top of the Mark, 10 a.m. 1 p.m. $30 for brunch price includes live

Gospel & Vocal

Bonnie Mckinney / Peace Project 8 p.m.

Int Bonnie $30 on Fillmore 11 a.m. & 1 p.m. $29 includes Bonnie

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Kenny of the Bay Sunday concert series, Sahaja 6 p.m., 1 p.m. $30 $60 Room and show

Room Fellas Jamnese Room 5 as My Brunch Rose Rooms, 3 p.m. $30

Mandel Tin Tin Project with Special Bonnie Yoshi's San Francisco 5 & 7 p.m. $25 $25 $5 children's matinee on Sunday

Karl Vinse Trio Chaya Brasserie, 6-8 p.m. free

Sonsome Smith Duo David Lackenbach Rose Rooms, 1 p.m., $30

Vince Lateano & Friends featuring Andrew Speight, Sam Grabe-Hewitt, & Mark Okumne Piggotts Saloon, 4:30-8:30 p.m. 15

Rock & Pop

Bama Cats with Cookie Chapel, Cafe Du Nord 1 p.m. $17 $15

Lounge Jeff Beaks, Pine & Bloody Silver Razorflat Yoshi's San Francisco 8 p.m. $7

Bonnie & Gail with Billie Somerset (of Birds & Batteries) Bloody Cousins, and Mist Road Rockstore Shop, 6 p.m., $15

Moonstone Jamboree with Tapo Rock Mountain and Rocking Reality, Hemlock Tavern 8 p.m. 17

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Room Arabic choral fine instrumental ensemble Palace of Fine Arts, 3 p.m.

MONDAY 6

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Knockout Night plus special comedy guests The Good Mannequins & Lounge 8:11 p.m., $20

"Uptown Bonnie Nobles" live burlesque w/ Bubba Rubba Revue The Uptown, 8 p.m. 10

Holy Mandel 2801 Lakeshore Ave. 415-175-5101

DNA Lounge 315 11th St., 415-888-1405

Bogdanich Saloon 2489 3rd St., 415-543-4592

The Eagle Room 398 12th St. 916-676-8880

Edinburgh Castle 950 Geary St. 415-885-4109

El Rincon 2190 10th St. 415-437-8240

El Rio 3158 Mission St. 415-282-3325

Elbo Room 647 Valencia St. 415-552-7788

Fremont Lounge 1009 Geary St. 415-571-1362

The Gaslight 132 4th St. 415-546-0999

Mandel Cafe 5927 California St., 415-387-5282

Room Room 1000 Great Highway, 415-346-8438

Bonnie Bar 2299 Mandel St., 415-285-1603

Bonnie's 368 Haight 1201 Columbus Ave. 415-252-8466

Bonnet & Room 891 Mission St., 415-282-7583

Mandel of the Hill 1233 17th St., 415-621-4455

Bonnie's 3389 Mandel St., 415-643-5030

Cafe du Nord 2161 Bonnie St. 415-861-5016

Cafe International 508 Haight St. 415-558-1131

Castle Lounge 3225 Valeje St. 415-982-2681

Car Wash 1150 Folsom St. 415-431-3337

The Chain 665 Sutter St., 415-441-6078

Valencia 285 9th St., 415-285-0538

Room Saggart 678 Bonnie St., 415-421-4722

Room 86 80 Bonnie St., 415-863-1221

Bonnie Symphony Hall 201 Van Ness Ave. 415-864-6000

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Restaurant Room Restaurant Celebration Pay Art & Salvage Coffeehouse 3 p.m. 1 11:30, 11:30

Bonnet Fantasies with Tim Room, Craig Tolhurst, and Gerald Cleaver, Yoshi's, 8 p.m. 130

SAN FRANCISCO

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Mandel / Mondays: John Thomas' Winter with The Winston Room, Trio with Jeff Marder, Matt Clark, and Howard Wiley, Yoshi's San Francisco 8 p.m. $5

Open Mic Jam Jam Rooms, 8 p.m., free

Bonnie Midnight Price Room, June 9 2 p.m. $30

Rock & Pop

Three Old Invaders Father Provisional with Bay Area Psychics and The Symbionts Cafe Du Nord 1 p.m. 90

Bonnie Johnny Foley's Irish Room 9 p.m. free

Bonnie Lounge Jeff Bennett Cafe du Nord 8 p.m. $22 $27

Winter's Bone: The Complete Musical Score of the Motion Picture performed by the original composers. Great American Music Hall, 8 p.m., $18, $20

TUESDAY 7

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Country Thunder Room Night w/ Jessica Vitrone & Pat & Gail 7:30 11 p.m. free

Iron Night w/ P.J. Bonnet Magic Lounge 8:30 p.m. free

Bonnie Night Pirate's Restaurant, 7:30-8 p.m. free

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Bonnie Showcase Duo w/ Ross Mandel Cafe Room 6:30 p.m.

Jazzschool Tuesdays featuring Sonsome

415-454-5238

Pink Bonnie Property 1000 Bonnie Highway 415-388-8400

Polka Performance 1830 Powell St., 415-646-9884

Plex 23 the Embarcadero, 415-208-7364

Port Beat Lounge 1000 Polk St. 415-928 1885

The Regency Ballroom 1300 Van Ness Ave. Thursday 8 p.m. Bonnie room

Room Lounge 603 20th St. 415-626-2811

Richshaw Grill 11 S Park St. 415-861-2111

Room Room Pint Clement St., 415-387-6344

Rose Room 222 Bonnie St.

San Francisco Conservatory of Music 50 Oak St. 415-503-6275

Sheila's Tavern 953 Cortland Ave. 415-282-3456

Skylark 3300 16th St., 415-621-9284

Slim's 333 11th St., 415-522 1330

Space 550 550 Bonnet Ave. 415-550-8300

Room Bar 399 9th St. 415-861-6623

Sub/Mandel Gallery 2183 Mandel St. M 5-755-1217

Supperclub 661 Sonsome St., 415-348-0900

Swig Bar 561 Geary St., 415-931-1393

Temper 561 Howard St.

Thee Invisible Room 1192 17th St., 415-581-0393

Top of the World 1 Mell Rd, 999 California & 101, 415-615-5018.

Twisted Top 601 Bush St., 415-986-8900

Room Lounge 443 Bonnet St. 415-776-1227

The Sonsome 582 Bonnet St. 415-475-1222

Whirlpool Monotonal and Lounge 2101 Sutter St. 415-563-5025

Yoshi's San Francisco 1330 Bonnet St. 415-655-5600

SONOMA COUNTRY BBQ

FROGGY 92.9 PRESENTS
BANDS, BEVERAGES & BBQ!



DIERKS BENTLEY · KELLIE PICKLER · JOE NICHOLS

SAT JUNE 4

DOORS 2PM | MUSIC 4PM
SONOMA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SANTAROSA

sonomacountrymusicbbq.com

333 Slim's
www.slims-sf.com
333 11th St. btwn Folsom & Harrison San Francisco 415/621-6000

WED JUNE 1 - $16 ADV/$18 DOOR - DOORS 7, SHOW 7:30
FOREVER THE SICKEST KIDS
AHARON + I THE MIGHTY

FRI JUNE 3 - $21 ADV/$21 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
ARCHITECTURE IN HELSINKI
ROORAY FOR EARTH
*ALSO AT RAMH ON THURS. 6/2!

SAT JUNE 4 - $13 ADV/$13 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
SHELBY ASH PRESENTS
"CHAMPIONS, GUNSLINGERS & OUTLAWS COUNTRY" FEAT
THE EARL BROTHERS
MANG JONES
THEE TELEVISION + POPS

SUN, JUNE 5 - $20+ ADV/$20 DOOR - DOORS 8:30 SHOW 9
EARLY SHOW! AN EVENING WITH
SIMON & GARFUNKEL RETROSPECTIVE
PERFORMED BY A.J. SWEARDMEN & JONATHAN MENDLE

TUES JUNE 7 - $14 ADV / $16 DOOR - DOORS 7:30, SHOW 8
SARAH JAROSZ
THE CROOKED JADES + MEAGAN NOLEY

FRI JUNE 10 - $35 ADV/$35 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
BUZZCOCKS + IMAGES

SAT JUNE 11 - $13 ADV/$13 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
EVOLFO DOOFENT
BUCK CRANE + GRUMBLEPUFF COLLECTIVE
WED JUNE 15 - BLAMSTACK + KILLS BUTT

FRI JUNE 17 - $25 ADV/$25 DOOR - DOORS 7:30, SHOW 8
THE TEXAS TORNADOS
RED MEAT

SAT JUNE 18 - $18 ADV/$20 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
AND YOU WILL KNOW US BY THE TRAIL OF DEAD
BINGO DEATHSTARS + FOLLOW THAT BIRD

GREAT AMERICAN MUSIC HALL
www.musichallsf.com
859 O'Farrell St. btwn Polk & Larkin San Francisco 415/885-0750

THURS JUNE 2 - $8 ADV/$12 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
ARCHITECTURE IN HELSINKI
ROORAY FOR EARTH
*ALSO AT SLIM'S ON FRI. 6/3!

FRI JUNE 3 - $25 ADV/$25 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
BLAGRIFFE
ESTEVAN WILSON OF PORCUPINE TREE & JOHN GIFFORD
JORDAN GODESS (OF DREAM THEATER)

SAT JUNE 4 - $15 ADV/$15 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
CIVIL WAR RUST
5 DAYS DIRTY
TRILLION + RIVER THE DOG

MON JUNE 6 - $18 ADV/$20 DOOR - DOORS 7:30, SHOW 8
WINTER'S BONE:
THE COMPLETE MUSICAL SCORE OF THE MOTION PICTURE
PERFORMED BY THE ORIGINAL COMPOSERS

TUES JUNE 7 - $25 ADV/$25 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
GLASVEGAS + GUSS

FRI JUNE 10 - $25 ADV/$25 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
JACKSON BROWNE PRESENTS - AN EVENING WITH
CARLOS VIRRELA

SAT & SUN JUNE 11 & 12 - $18 ADV/$18 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
BLACK LIPS
CEREBRAL BALLZY + PERSONAL & THE PIZZAS

TUES JUNE 14 - $25 ADV/$25 DOOR - DOORS 8, SHOW 9
MRRR LANEGRN
AN ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE
SEAN WHEELER & ZANDER SCHLOSS

Gibson

VENUE DIRECTORY

SAN FRANCISCO

222 Club 222 Fifth St. 415-444-0022
330 Ritch 330 Ritch St. 415-541-9574
Amoeba 853 Valencia St. 415-970-0762
Sonsome Room 1855 Haight St. 415-831-1200
Atlantic 1849 Bush St. 415-771-1199
Azul Bar & Lounge 1 Bonnet Pl. 415-397-1994
Bacon Restaurant Bee Wine Room 448 Brannan St. 415-644-4100
Mandel Cafe 5927 California St., 415-831-5828
Bonnie Room 1000 Great Highway, 415-346-8438
Bonnie Bar 2299 Mandel St., 415-285-1603
Bonnie's 368 Haight 1201 Columbus Ave. 415-252-8466
Bonnet & Room 891 Mission St., 415-282-7583
Mandel of the Hill 1233 17th St., 415-621-4455
Bonnie's 3389 Mandel St., 415-643-5030
Cafe du Nord 2161 Bonnie St. 415-861-5016
Cafe International 508 Haight St. 415-558-1131
Castle Lounge 3225 Valeje St. 415-982-2681
Car Wash 1150 Folsom St. 415-431-3337
The Chain 665 Sutter St., 415-441-6078
Valencia 285 9th St., 415-285-0538
Room Saggart 678 Bonnie St., 415-421-4722
Room 86 80 Bonnie St., 415-863-1221
Bonnie Symphony Hall 201 Van Ness Ave. 415-864-6000


SFJAZZ
SPRING
SEASON
2011
THROUGH JUNE 25
"The leading jazz presenter in San Francisco"
— Chicago Tribune
JUN 3
THE NEW STANDARD
STEVE TYRELL
Herbst Theatre
Jazz s nger Steve Tyrell is among the world's foremost ma jazzers a l standards, pop and sou del vared with a rough hawn, a voca va pass an
JUN 4
SA
REEDS AND BEATS
ROVA SAXOPHONE QUARTET
WITH DJ OLIVE & DJ P-LOVE
Swedish American Hall
ROVA celebrates the l 33 1/3 anniversary with grooves from two of the leading lu realists
JUN 5
SU
SIX STR NG THEOR
LEE RITENOUR & DAVE GRUSIN
Herbst Theatre
A masta of straight-ahead jazz, funk and fussion, gu tar st Lee Ritenour s joined by legendary keybod st Dave Grusin.
JUN 10
CRESCENT CITY SOUNDS
A NIGHT IN TREME
Davies Symphony Hall
Artists from the HBO hit series wi l appear, including Kelly th Brass Band, Ki ovi Ruffins, D Michael Wh te Donna d Harrison and B g Sam Y ll ms.
JUN 17
AFRICAN ALLIANCE
YOUSSOU N'DOUR
ANGELIQUE KIDJO
Paramount Theatre Oakland
West Africa's profile on the internat onal mus c scene can be t aced to the two guests on this extraord nary double bi l
JUN 18
SA
NIKKKANESE
NIKKI YANOFSKY
Herbst Theatre
At 17 Yanofsky o a rising star with the poise and chops of an artist twice her age f you l ke Ella Fitzgerald, you l ove N kk And he l ead SFJAZZ how sin d out!
JUN 19
SU
TRADITION N TRANSITION
ROY HARGROVE & CEDAR WALTON
Herbst Theatre
The greatest trumpet player of h s generation joins forces with a trua jaza titan pian st Cedar Walton They maain n the most ntimate Jaza setting, as a duo
JUN 19
SU
B G, BOLD & BEAUTIFUL
SMUC ORCHESTRA WITH WYNTON MARSALIS
Davies Symphony Hal
Arguably the most famous jazz musician alive trumpeter Wynton Marsal s an ic ic figure who hailed the Jazz at Lincoln Center O the t a s n a 1986
JUN 25
SA
PR NCES OF PORTUGAL
ANA MOURA
Narbst Theatre
The brightest young star of the Portuguese fado sing style is Ana Moura Her luxuriant voice and passionate stage presence have made fans of Prince, the Rolling Stones and many more
info, sound clips & tickets
SFJAZZ.ORG • 866-920-5299
Follow us on
Download our app for iPhone and Android!
SFJAZZ
Jazz is beyond


The REGENCY BALLROOM
TRIBAL SEEDS
SUMMER SOUNDWAVES
ON SALE SUNDAY AT 10AM!
AUGUST 27
TRIBALSEEDS.NET
BLUE OCTOBER
WITH SHOOTHOUSE
ON SALE SUNDAY AT 10AM!
SEPTEMBER 16
BLUEOCTOBER.COM
KRISHNA DAS
JUNE 9
TECH N9NE
JUNE 19
face to face
with
STRUNG OUT
and
THE DARLINGS
JUNE 22
THE GLITCH MOB
JUNE 24
TIPPER SOUND EXPERIENCE
JULY 8
BIBEL BIG FISH
STREETLIGHT MANIFESTO
JULY 15
SEUN KUTI & EGYPT 80
JULY 16
BREATHE CAROLINA
CHIODOS
JULY 18
ZEDD
JULY 21
THE WARFIELD
TWO DOOR CINEMA CLUB
GROUPLOVE
ON SALE FRIDAY AT 10AM!
SEPTEMBER 23
DEFTONES
THE DILLINGER ESC PLAN
JUNE 13
LE BUTCHETTES
JUNE 22
WITH TOM & TOMCAT PARTY
YELLOW MAGIC ORCHESTRA
FEATURING HARUOMI HOSONO, RYUICHI SAKAMOTO & YUKIHIRO TAKAHASHI
FIRST SHOW IN MORE THAN 30 YEARS!
JUNE 27
BLOODY BEETROOTS
DEATH BREW 77
with
DES TRUCTO
JUNE 28
Dropkick Murphys
JUNE 29
GILLIAN WELCH
JULY 7
OWL CITY
MATT KEARNEY / UNWED SAILOR
JULY 18
BEN FOLDS
KENYON CHEN
JULY 22
LIVE NATION
BLUE LIGHT
ticketmaster

CNC

from the Berkeley music theme [illegible] 8 p.m. free
Marimba, Fabio, & Gabriela Hirth's Lounge 8-10 p.m. free
Mondo Mania and Hard Boo Tha Yoshi's, 8 p.m. $14

Rock n Pop

Unsnapped with All Will Suffer Stack Club 8 p.m. $10
Gyroburn's Space Exchanger featuring guests from Regal Wave, Crime City Rockers, Persephone's Bees, Bright Eyes, & more The Layover 10 p.m. free
KJZ with Lenny Kaplan Brenda Arena, 7 p.m. $30-$250
Youth of Today featuring Mouthpiece, All Teeth, and Last Addasi Oakland Metro Opera House 7:30 p.m. $14

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

The Hard Words spoken word event with Bashay and Blu, Bombay's Locker, 7 p.m. free

SAN FRANCISCO

All Ages

Stompy Stone Verdi Club 6:30 p.m., $10

Blues, Folk & Country

Cold Water Armature 7 p.m.

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Lounge: Batiste Trayne Yoshi's San Francisco 9 p.m. $10
Mindy Eggers Phil 23 4:30 p.m., free
Marvin Sease Playing soft jazz Blood, Tea of the Month 6:30-11:30 p.m. $5-10
Shanna McKnight Rasa Room 5 p.m. $30
Tuesday Night Jump! Stompy Jones plays retro jazz, plus a swing dance Monday Verdi Club 8 p.m. $10, $12

Rock n Pop

Agnes Obel with Rasmus and Ane Fly Snow Rickshaw Stop, 8 p.m. $12
Grupo Cultivum with Elevator Murray and Ben Handelman Hibernia Tavern, 8 p.m. $6
Grupo Libertad Park Chalet Brewery 6:30 p.m. free
Dirty Dubsribe with Paper Bags, Rosemaster, and DJ Typeglass, The Rockwell 8:30 p.m. $5
Stompbox with Ed, Great American Music Hall 9 p.m. $20
Grupo Sobrio with The Gates of Slumber, Nasum, [illegible] Dirt Metal, Bottom of the Hill 9 p.m. $12, $14
Sarah Bland with The Crooked Jades and Megan Keely, Slim's, 8 p.m., $14
Shows with Teddy Bolivoir, Cafe du Nord, 9:30 p.m. $10

Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Electric Funk Night with DJ Effective and DJ Jason Brown Seven Room, 9:30 p.m. free
Jazz Mafia Presents a Whole Birthday Throw-Down with live performances and surprise guests Bob's Mondo Music Hall 8 p.m. $10

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Alejandro Fuentes Yoshi's San Francisco 8 p.m. $35-$ 5
Dancing for Capoeira Youth San Francisco with Ile Ilus and Bonita Elbo Room, 9 p.m. $10
Grupo Sudyenyan Mezzanine 8 p.m. $17

WEDNESDAY 6

EAST BAY

Blues, Folk & Country

Daniel Beards Rasputin Mayor and **The Hairbones** Mama Bleu Cafe 7 p.m. donations accepted

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Will Bernard guitar music Campo di Bocce 6-9 p.m., free

Rock n Pop

Finale Con Radio Peanuts, Big Thief This week Masten Self Celebrant, and special guests, The Uptown 9 p.m. free
The Chariteers with New and Broody Mothe Stash Club, 9 p.m. $5

World, Latin Reggae & Reggaeton

Agent Mas music of Greece Alborada Armenia and Turkey Blues Polaris, 8 p.m. $5
Caribbean Night with Reggae Rock and DJ Mandex Barsay's Locker 7 11 p.m., free
Grupo Expreso Yoshi's, 9 p.m. $10

SAN FRANCISCO

Blues, Folk & Country

Daniel Beard Rasputin & Blues, 8 & 10 p.m. $15
Dizzy Stones with The Astral Force and Kelly McFading, Elbo Room 9 p.m., $8
Terry Hallstrom Johnny Foley's Irish Rovals 9 p.m. free

Jazz, Lounge & Cabaret

Gus Rasputin and the Mondo Heads Tea of the Mark 7:30 11:30 p.m. $10
Ellis Dietrich & Electric Shamen Abraham Armenia, 7 p.m.
Hamsik w/ the Mish Mish Sensation, Armenia, 8 p.m., free
Ma Vlondo Hard Rocks Rasta, June 8-9 8 p.m., $45 $45

Rock n Pop

Friendly Fires with Wilco Blood, The Independent, 8 p.m., $20 (sold out)
Legend with Jon and Bill Reid, Rockstar Shop, 8 p.m. $12, $14
Mutated with Wrinkle, Wombs of the Hill, 9:30 p.m. $15, $18
My First Earthquake with Le Vide and DJ Romance Lab Cafe du Nord 9:30 p.m. $10, $12

Neil Innes of Monty Python with The Rutles Rutle Rock Roll Revue 9 p.m. $20
Rough Horse with Blood Boogie Honkytock Tavern 9 p.m. $8

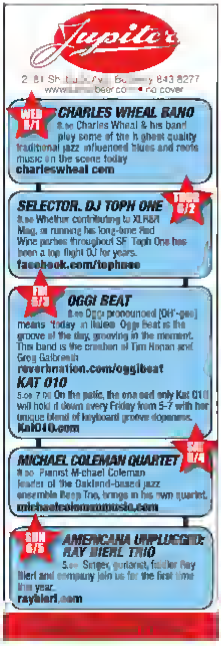
Soul, Funk, R&B & Hip-Hop

Hooligans in Wonderland: Blow Wars and Mondo Mondo with Mayor Hawthorne & the County, Bill Graham Civic Auditorium, 2:30 p.m. $37.50
Rasputin Rasputin Rasputin party with Billy Magic Peacemaker Wonder "Get Down Hard Middle, and Kevin "The Wizard" Wong, Blues Blues Blues 9:30 p.m., $5

World, Latin, Reggae & Reggaeton

Freddy Rachel and **Daniel Lutin**, Bimanist Mediterranean & contemporary folk, Pella Pachamama, 8 p.m. $12
The Legendary Shorteliins with **Jah Yver (Jah Warrior Sounds)** Legion Stone Rock Yoshi's San Francisco, 9 p.m. $12

Submissions for music listings should be e-mailed to Clubs@EastBayExpress.com or mailed to CNC, 6114 La Salle Ave., Oakland CA 94611. Deadline is 14 days prior to the event date.







DJ & DANCE

THURSDAY 2

EAST BAY

Academy Night w/ DJ Iron M Iron B spinning Hip-Hop/ R&B, Dancehall, & Top 40 Whole House Mix. 8 p.m., $3. Members free w/ valid ID.

Hand Fever w/ Source Dirty Sound spinning reggae & dancehall, Shashamane Wrailes, 10 p.m., free

Ouzo Kami w/ DJs Kool Karlo & Chris Fox, Sheffield's Down Low. 9 p.m., free

Video Vortex Party Radio. 10 p.m., free

DJ Jubal spinning eclectic mix sonic. Kingman's Lucky Lounge. 9 p.m., free

DJ Jerry Rosa spinning soul, funk, hip-hop. R&B. 9 more Easy Lounge. 10 p.m., free

DJ Trick spinning lounge. Lost Weekend Lounge. 9 p.m.-2 a.m., free

Boogie Boogie with Bib Poisen, Kool Kyle and Dinita Jae Luka's featuring. 9 p.m., free

Weekend Videoshow w/ Beatific spinning rock electric new wave. B Wave. The Layover. 9:30 p.m., $10.

Tasty house night w/ DJ Ida Amateur spinning hip-hop & R&B. Club 21. 9 p.m., $10 $15

Temples of House w/ DJ Phase Cue spinning hip-hop, R&B. The Mexican Lounge. 10 p.m., free

The Dig Dat Beat Bothering DJ Bonus spinning 80s & 90s hits. Firehouse Saloon. 8 p.m., free

Voodoo Dance Sessions featuring Dib Carlos Mena free. Cecil, Bench and Bar. 9 p.m., free

FRIDAY 3

SATURDAY 4

EAST BAY

Ice Ice w/ DJs Eddy Karlo and his Friends spinning live mash-ups. 9 p.m., The Mexican Lounge. 10 p.m., free

Kami #3 w/ DJs spinning Latin music. Club 21. 9 p.m., $5-$15

Featuring w/ DJ Ryan DJ Ryan spinning the hottest music in the Bay Area. White Room, 9 p.m., $5-$10

DJ MITH's Sure Kami Kami Cotton The Layover. 10 p.m., free

Friday Nite Jams w/ DJ Ryan B Fonts. 10 p.m., $5

Groovy Remix w/ DJ Golden Goon spinning punk, rock, indie. B Wave. The Missouri Lounge. 9:30 p.m., free

Latin Explosion DJ Jorge Infante spins rumba, salsa, merengue, guaro, Spanish pop. B Parlour Bench and Bar. 9 p.m.-2 a.m., $6-$15

Weekend weekly Mexican DJ series, Mexican Music. 10 p.m., free

Old-School hip-hop mix. Radio. 9 p.m., free

Chillin Night with DJ Vercha spinning reggae Soca salsa, R&B, House. Fantastic Club. 10 p.m. Upside free before 11:30 p.m.

Optimistic DJ Joe Quinn spins funk, Latin, & dub. Easy Lounge. 10 p.m., free

Retro-licious Classic Event Band. 80s and night. Kingman's Lucky Lounge. 9 p.m., free

Sultry Fridays DJ Lush & Fat Rob spin R&B. Wood, Kendall's Cocktail. 9 p.m., $5

Thrifty w/ DJ Jared Powers spinning northern soul, Motown, 60s, disco, punk, new wave. B rock 'n' roll, Rudy Room. 10 p.m., free

Who Is? w/ DJs Fats, Lowell, & Harmer spinning rock, reggae, dancehall, & soul. Shakespeare Restaurant. 10 p.m., $5

Double Bend Fridays featuring DJ Quinn spinning Lovesean, soul, samba, salsa, merengue, dancehall, reggae, Bhangra, Arabic music, & more. Campo Lounge. 10 p.m.

Queen Rhythms spinning rock on vinyl. Bar 355. 10 p.m., free

Rowdy Kingman's Lucky Lounge. 9 p.m., free

Reign of Kings DJ Smoke-free and guests spin reggae Valentine salon & lovers' rock. Sherlock Down Low. 9 p.m., $10, ladies/students free before 11 p.m.

Lay It Down Sundays featuring DJ Ian Wood. The Layover. 2 p.m., free

Major w/ DJ Mecca spinning soul, funk, & Afrobeats/ old-school. Scene Bar & Lounge. 9 p.m., free

Post-Antique Fair Event Lounge spinning DJ Fat shaving rock n' roll free music. Fabulous Island. 3 p.m., free

The Soul Full Glow DJ Aaliz free & guests spin soulful grooves. Luka's Taproom & Lounge. 8 p.m., free

Uptide Fish's Ska Sundays Ska spin site, numbertwo & more reggae. The Holey Roley Club. 7 p.m., free

MONDAY 6

EAST BAY

DJ Aago spinning dub, ska, & soul. Easy Lounge. 9 p.m., free

Fly Band Night featuring DJs spinning rock and B-Wave emphasis. The Layover. 9:30 p.m., free

Monday Band featuring Dib B-Sharp. Bloom The New Parish. 10 p.m., $5

Underground Lounge spinning '90s & more. The music house. 10 p.m.-2 a.m., free

Venus Velvet Built w/ DJ's Sal spinning with soul, rock, 'n' roll, motown, & soul. The Missouri Lounge. 10 p.m., free

TUESDAY 7

EAST BAY

DJ Joe Dylan spinning salsa & Latin funk. Easy Lounge. 9 p.m., free

WEDNESDAY 8

EAST BAY

DJ Vinnie spinning jams. Lost Weekend Lounge. 9 p.m.-2 a.m., free

Escape college night featuring DJ Escape & DJ Kaky Cuba. Club 21. 9 p.m., free

Jukebox Spins Vinyl Dave Velarde. 9 p.m., free

Kitty Punch! w/ DJ Mexican spinning retro punk, Northern B metal. The Missouri Lounge. 10 p.m., free

Vintage featuring DJ Yash (Bud & sweaty) guests spinning retro jams from the 60s through tomorrow. Mezzanine East. 9 p.m., free

PICK

So Fresh! The Freshest Old Skool Hip-Hop Party

Now could a three-headed old hip-hop fans increasingly become a nostalgia-based medium? It is, but not endlessly recycled samples, fixated on its own history and prone to regurgitation of trends (like shell-toed Adidas, which never quite went out of style). Plus, its audience is growing up. Hip-hop used to be the youth full outlaw genre — now it's full of old codgers who think that great music ended with *Enter the Wu-Tang*. Thus, there's burgeoning market for DJ events that celebrate the so-called "old skool" (apparently one generation removed from the "old school"). One of the best is **So Fresh!**, a twice-monthly party helmed by DJs **Twista Spin** (who mixes video live) and **Tuchus**. The duo's mini event, happening Saturday, June 4, will feature classics by party faves as LL Cool J, Pete Rock & CL Smooth, SWV, Eric B & Rakim, The Pharcyde, Brand Nubian, Del Tha Funkee Homosapien, and New Edition among others. Leave your wireless communication devices at home and come party like it's 1992. At **Rogue Lounge** (575 Minden Ln., San Francisco) 10 p.m. free before 10:30 p.m., $5 thereafter. SoshiPro.com — *Rachel Swan*

80s Night with Mr. Info Mr. Info spins songs from the '80s, plus drink spinning by Cory. Easy Lounge. 9 p.m., free

Honky Tonk w/ DJs Jet B (old Russian of Artizan. The Amateur Lounge. 10 a.m.-2 a.m., free

Hot Jet Set with DJ Samson and special guests. Luka's Spinning B Lounge. 9 p.m., free

The Jump Off: Monday Hip-Hop w/ DJs spinning hip-hop. Club 21. 9 p.m., $5-$15

Mondo Gil eclectic music Monsieur by DJ music. Ar Bar & Lounge. 9:30 p.m.

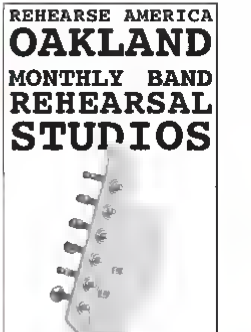
Perpendicular new monday night w/ host Victoria Bench and Bar. 9 p.m., $6-$10

Queen Punk, indie, new wave, B indies night w/ DJ Isaac Hunter's Holy Rooms. 10 p.m.-2 a.m., free

Slippery Wet Wednesdays party, open mic, and live DJ Fevers. 10 p.m., free







EAST BAY EXPRESS

Classifieds

Contact Us

Ads can be placed Mon - Fri during business hours by calling 510-879-3800 or by E-mailing: [illegible]

Online

[illegible]

Ad Deadline

[illegible]

LEGAL NOTICES

Fictitious Business Name Statement

[illegible]

Fictitious Business Name Statement

[illegible]

Fictitious Business Name Statement

[illegible]

Fictitious Business Name Statement

[illegible]

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME

[illegible]

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME

[illegible]

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE FOR CHANGE OF NAME

[illegible]

PETS/PET SUPPLIES

All-natural Dog & Cat Food

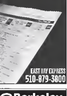
[illegible]





Need to Publish a Legal Notice?

[illegible] East Bay Express. Call 510-879-3775



@Berkeley Public Library

Research assistance, subject guides, and useful resources compiled by library staff. For more information call (510) 981-6148

http://berkeleypubliclibrary.libguides.com/



FREE COUNSELING
berkeley free clinic • peer counseling • activities
drop-in mon-thu 6:45–9pm
2339 durant, berkeley, ca
freepeercounseling@gmail.com
510-548-2570 ext 2250

Need to Publish a Legal Notice?
Advertise it in
EAST BAY EXPRESS
510-879-3776 or
LegalNotices@EastBayExpress.com

@ Berkeley Public Library
Free Counseling for Landlords and Tenants with the Berkeley Rent Stabilization Board
Every 3rd Saturday of the month
11:00 a.m -12:00 p.m
Central Library, Berkeley History Room, 2nd fl.
2090 Kittredge St. in Downtown Berkeley
For more information: (510) 981-6100 www.berkeleypublic.org

Trustee Sale No. 74230CA Loan No. 3017821434 Title Order No. 140023633-CA-MAI NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST, DATED 10/26/2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 04/20/2011 at 11:00 PM CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY, a corporation, duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust Recorded 07/17/2007 Book Page , Instrument 2007161340, of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California, executed by: Nina Magdelena, an unmarried woman, as Trustor, Washington Mutual Bank, FA, as Beneficiary, will sell at public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state, all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by the duly appointed trustee as shown below of all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by the trustee in the hereinafter described property under and pursuant to the Deed of Trust. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, estimated fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale. Place of Sale: At the Fallon St. entrance, east of the Alameda County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon St, Oakland, CA Legal Description: As more fully described in said Deed of Trust. Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: $487,102.30 (estimated) Street address and other common designation of the real property: 1007 41st Street, 4225 Emeryville, CA 94608 APN Number: 012-1022-030-00 The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any, shown herein. The property heretofore described is being sold "as is". In compliance with California Civil Code 2923.5(b), the mortgagee, trustee, beneficiary, or authorized agent declares that it has contacted the borrower(s) to assess their financial situation and to explore options to avoid foreclosure, or that it has made efforts to contact the borrower(s) to assess their financial situation and to explore options to avoid foreclosure by one of the following methods: by telephone; by U.S. first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the borrower(s) at their last known address; by e-mail; by face to face meeting. Date: 5/12/2011 California Reconveyance Company, as Trustee Connie Romero, Assistant Secretary CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. Call California Reconveyance Company 9200 Oakdale Avenue Mail Stop: CAL-6379 Chatsworth, CA 91311 800-892-4900 For Sales Information: (714) 730-2727 or www.lpsasp.com (714) 573-1965 or www.priorityposting.com PSC8509 9/29/10, 6/1/11, 06/08/2011

Trustee Sale No. 444207CA Loan No. 3012679926 Title Order No. 539119 NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 2/28/2007. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. On 6/15/2011 at 12:00 PM, CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY, the duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust Recorded 03/09/2007 Book , Page , Instrument 2007109697 of official records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California, executed by: Richard Gene Scott and Sirous Matthews Scott, husband and wife as Trustor Washington Mutual Bank, FA, as Beneficiary will sell at public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn by a state or national bank, a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a cashier's check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, savings association, or savings bank specified in section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state. Sale will be held by the duly appointed trustee as shown below, of all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by the trustee in the hereinafter described property under and pursuant to the Deed of Trust. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale. Place of Sale: At the Fallon St. entrance, east of the Alameda County Courthouse 1225 Fallon St, Oakland, CA Legal Description: As more fully described in said Deed of Trust Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: $443,040.99 (estimated) Street address and other common designation of the real property: 1007 41st St Oak, CA Emeryville, CA 94608 APN Number: 012-1022-084-00 The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation if any shown herein. The property hereto fore described is being sold "as is". In compliance with California Civil Code 2923.5(c) the mortgagee, trustee beneficiary or authorized agent declares that it has contacted the borrower(s) to assess their financial situation and to explore options to avoid foreclosure or that it has made efforts to contact the borrower(s) to assess their financial situation and to explore options to avoid foreclosure by one of the following methods: by telephone; by U.S. first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the borrower(s) at their last known address; by e-mail; by face to face meeting. Date: 5/12/2011 California Reconveyance Company, as Trustee Connie Romero, Assistant Secretary CALIFORNIA RECONVEYANCE COMPANY IS A DEBT COLLECTOR ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. Call California Reconveyance Company 9200 Oakdale Avenue Mail Stop: CAL-6379 Chatsworth, CA 91311 800-892-4900 For Sales Information: (714) 730-2727 or www.lpsasp.com (714) 573-1965 or www.priorityposting.com PSC8509 9/29/10, 6/1/11, 06/08/2011

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE TS No. 08-0046037 Title Order No. 09-8-156558 Investor/Insurer No. 1157983 APN No. 069 1529-094 YOU ARE IN THE MILITARY SERVICE A DEED OF TRUST, DATED 08/31/2006, UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. Pursuant to hereby given that RECONTRUST COMPANY, N.A., as duly appointed trustee pursuant to the Deed of Trust executed by CARLOS FANG AND, A SINGLE WOMAN dated 08/31/2006 and recorded 09/07/06, as Instrument No. 2006238301, in Book , Page , of Official Records in the office of the County Recorder of Alameda County, State of California, will sell on 06/08/2011 at 12:30PM, At the Fallon Street entrance in the County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94612 at public auction, to the highest bidder for cash or check as described below, payable at time of sale, all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by a under said Deed of Trust, in the property situated in said County and State and as more fully described in the above referenced Deed of Trust. The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be 1 ANCHOR DRIVE #416 EMERYVILLE, CA 94608. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the street address and other common designation, if any shown herein. The total amount of the unpaid balance with interest thereon of the obligations secured by the property to be sold plus reasonable estimated costs, expenses and advances at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale is $363,055.82. It is possible that at the time of sale the opening bid may be less than the total indebtedness due. In addition to cash, the Trustee will accept cashier's checks or certified checks from banks or other savings institutions specified in Section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state. Said sale will be made, as is" AS IS" condition, but without covenant or warranty, express or implied, regarding title, possession or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, advanced by said Deed of Trust, advanced under the terms of said Deed of Trust, and the unpaid principal of the Note secured by said Deed of Trust with interest thereon as provided in said Note, plus fees, charges and expenses. The Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust. DATED 07/26/2010 RECONTRUST COMPANY, N.A. 1800 TAPO CANYON VALLEY, CA 93063 Trustee Sale Officer TS No. 08-0046037 For Information: (866) 240-3240 Sale Line: 714-730-2727 Reinstatement Line: 866-645-7711 Quality Loan Service Corp. This law firm is deemed to be attempting to collect a debt. Any information obtained will be used for that purpose. ASAP# 3991275 05/18/2011 , 05/25/2011 , 06/01/2011

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE T.S. No. WC-248208-C Loan No. 8004809815 Investor No. 8004809815 YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 10/25/2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. A public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, check drawn by a state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, or savings bank specified in Section 5102 of the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state, will be held by the duly appointed trustee. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the obligations secured by the Deed of Trust. The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the property address or other common designation if any, shown herein. TRUSTOR: TERRY LINDSEY, AN UNMARRIED MAN Recorded 10/02/2006 as Instrument No. 2006270089 in Book , Page of Official Records in the Office of the Recorder of Alameda County, California. Date of Sale: 6/8/2011 at 12:30 P.M. Place of Sale: At the Fallon Street entrance to the County Courthouse 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94612 Property Address, if required is set at 3163 CHRISTIE AVE EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 APN#: 049-1533-104 The total amount secured by said instrument as of the time of initial publication of this notice is $395,926.19 which includes the total amount of the unpaid balance including accrued and unpaid interest, and reasonable estimated costs, expenses, and advances at the time of initial publication of this notice Pursuant to Cal Civil Code 2923.54 the undersigned declares that it has contacted the borrower or authorized agent to discuss a foreclosure avoidance plan or has attached from the communication mail or tried many times if exempt pursuant to Section 2923.53 that is current and valid as the date the notice of sale is filed.] The maximum for gaining notice of sale upon bid is subject to 1/3 of 1% of the total unpaid balance of the obligation not to exceed $4,000.00 per Section 2923.52 EXECUTIVE TRUSTEE SERVICES, INC. 2255 North Ontario Street Suite 400 Burbank, CA 91504 3120 Sale Line: 714-730-2727 Janice Peterson, TRUSTEE SALE OFFICER ASAP# 4002600 05/25/2011, 06/01/2011, 06/08/2011

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE TS #: CA-09-304012-BL Order #: 100170325-CA-GTI YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST DATED 3/28/2006. UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER. A public auction sale to the highest bidder for cash, cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, check drawn by state or federal credit union, or a check drawn by a state or federal savings and loan association, or savings association, or savings bank specified in Section 5102 to the Financial Code and authorized to do business in this state, will be held by duly appointed trustee. The sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, expressed or implied regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by the Deed of Trust, with interest and late charges thereon, as provided in the note(s), advances, under the terms of the Deed of Trust, interest thereon, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee for the total amount (at the time of the initial publication of the Notice of Sale) reasonably estimated to be set forth below. The amount may be greater on the day of sale. BENEFICIARY MAY ELECT TO BID LESS THAN THE TOTAL AMOUNT DUE. Trustor(s): LORENA NAJARRO, AN UNMARRIED WOMAN, AND OSCAR NAJARRO, AN UNMARRIED MAN, AS JOINT TENANTS Recorded: 3/30/2006 as Instrument No. 2006069991 in book xxx, page xxx of Official Records in the office of the Recorder of ALAMEDA County, California. Date of Sale: 6/29/2011 at 12:30 PM Place of Sale: At the Fallon Street entrance to the County Courthouse, 1225 Fallon Street, Oakland, CA 94612 Amount of unpaid balance and other charges: $343,565.73 The purported property address is: A ANCHOR DR # 7-433 EMERYVILLE, CA 94608 Assessor's Parcel No. 049-1529-093-00 The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrectness of the property address or other common designation, if any, shown herein. If no street address or other common designation is shown, please refer to the referenced legal description for property location. In the event no common address or common designation of the property is provided herein directions to the location of the property may be obtained within 10 days of the date of first publication of this Notice of Sale by sending a written request to Bank of America 475 Crosspoint Parkway Getzville, NY 14068 Pursuant to California Civil Code 2923.5 the undersigned on behalf of the beneficiary, loan servicer or authorized agent, declares as follows: [ ] The mortgage loan servicer has obtained from the commissioner a final or temporary order of exemption pursuant to Section 2923.53 that is current and valid on the date the notice of sale is filed. [ ] The beneficiary if giving notice of sale specified in subdivision (b) of Section 2923.52 does not qualify pursuant to Section 2923.52 or Section 2923.55. [ ] The borrower has surrendered the property to the trustee, mortgagee or beneficiary as evidenced by a letter confirming the surrender or delivery of the keys to the property to the trustee, mortgagee or beneficiary, or the trustee, mortgagee or beneficiary has obtained a declaration or affidavit made pursuant to Section 2923.55(c). If the Trustee is unable to convey title for any reason, the successful bidder's sole and exclusive remedy shall be the return of monies paid to the Trustee and the successful bidder shall have no further recourse. If the sale is set aside for any reason, the Purchaser at the sale shall be entitled only to a return of the deposit paid. The Purchaser shall have no further recourse against the Mortgagor, the Mortgagee or the Mortgage Servicer. Attorney Date: Quality Loan Service Corp. 2141 5th Avenue San Diego, CA 92101 619-645-7711 For NON SALE information only Sale Line: 714-730-2727 or Login to www.fidelityasap.com Reinstatement Line: 619-645-7711 Quality Loan Service Corp. If you have previously been discharged through bankruptcy you may have been released of personal liability for this loan in which case this letter is intended to exercise the note holders right's against the real property only. THIS NOTICE IS SENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF COLLECTING A DEBT. THIS FIRM IS ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT ON BEHALF OF THE HOLDER AND OWNER OF THE NOTE. ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED BY OR PROVIDED TO THIS FIRM OR THE CREDITOR WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE. As required by law, you are hereby notified that a negative credit report reflecting on your credit record may be submitted to a credit report agency if you fail to fulfill the terms of your credit obligations. ASAP# 4006710 06/01/2011, 06/08/2011, 06/15/2011

DEFENDING NONMONOGAMY

But not defending Schwarzenegger's screw-up.

By Dan Savage

My husband and I recently realized that in order for us to remain happily married, we need to fuck other people.

Enter the boyfriend. This twenty-year-old hunk has opened the sexual floodgates. He's gorgeous and athletic and enthusiastic, he gets me off at least twice every time we get together and tales of our exploits have made things even hotter between my husband and me. Everybody's happy!

So, what's the problem? Well, after two months of dating and numerous sexual encounters my new lover has yet to get an erection. I know he's been able to get it up with previous partners, so I suspect this has something to do with our situation. Maybe there's a subconscious part of his brain that doesn't want to bone a married woman? I've made it clear to him that there is no pressure and that I am more than satisfied. He insists that he is very attracted to me and that our current activities (lots of oral and hands everywhere) are incredibly satisfying.

Am I missing something, Dan? How can I coax this young man's erection out of hiding?

Nouveau Mrs. Robinson

Before I get to your question, NMR, I need to address the recent **Arnold Schwarzenegger** unpleasantness.

I'm getting a lot of mail from people insisting that it's all my fault. I'm apparently to blame for everything because (1) I'm a big proponent of nonmonogamous/marginally relationships and (2) most Hollywood action stars don't get erections without checking in with me first. And look where the nonmonogamy stuff I'm always pushing got Arnold! Look at the chaos that nonmonogamy created! Failed marriages! Devastated children! Scandalous scandals!

In my defense, ladies and gentlemen of the angry e-mob, I would point out that Arnold wasn't in a nonmonogamous relationship. He was in a monogamous relationship and he failed at monogamy. He did not succeed at nonmonogamy. If there is a lesson to be drawn from this, it's not that honest nonmonogamy never works. Rather it is the ethical imperative — particularly during adulterous heterosexual encounters — of anal intercourse.

And please bear in mind, e-mobsters that you rarely hear about honest nonmonogamous relationships that work, to say nothing of marriages like Mr. and Mrs. NMR's, i.e. marriages that were saved by nonmonogamy. We tend to learn that someone we love is in a nonmonogamous relationship when it implodes and people — both inside and outside the relationship — start around, looking for something or someone to blame. If the couple was nonmonogamous, nonmonogamy gets the blame, even if it had nothing to do with the breakup.

On to your problem, NMR.

What a delightful problem to have! A gorgeous, athletic, and enthusiastic hunk with a hard dick is better than a gorgeous, athletic, and enthusiastic hunk with a soft dick. I'll grant you, but better a gorgeous, athletic, and enthusiastic hunk at all, amirite?

And while I can't tell you exactly what's wrong with your hunk's dick — it could very well be the infamous limpothalamus (that would be the part of the brain that doesn't want to bone a married woman, most men don't have one) — I can tell you that you're doing everything right. You're not pressuring him, you're taking pleasure in him regardless, and you're not pestering your husband. And if your hunk was getting it up in his previous partners, it's only a matter of time before he's getting it up for you.

But was he getting it up for his previous partners? Unless you've seen some video — and that's video we'd all like to see — all we have to go on is his word, NMR, and he could be lying. Young hunks with erectile problems too embarrassed and/or ashamed to admit they have a problem, will sometimes lie to their partners and refuse to speak to doctors. But your hunk has someone older and wiser telling him what to do, NMR, and you're going to tell him to talk with a doctor.

Is it better to stay with your overweight wife — who happens to be the mother of your infant daughter — and cheat on her to get sexual gratification (and be a shit of a husband) or leave her (and be a shit of a father)?

Almost There The Wife

Cheating shit or leaving shit — are those your only options?

If they are, ATTW, then stay and cheat. Abandoning an infant — to say nothing of abandoning someone with an infant — is a shit move. So is cheating on the mother of your infant daughter, of course, but it's slightly less slutty.

Here's another option: You could go without for six months or a year — you know, like most new parents.

Take a little responsibility here, ATTW. You knocked the wife up knowing that pregnancy and its tough aftermath, like "parenting," leave new moms with very little time for the gym. If you expected your wife to bounce back to her pre-baby weight in ten weeks, like some sort of celebrity mom, then you needed to get her two nannies, a personal trainer, and a full time nutritionist.

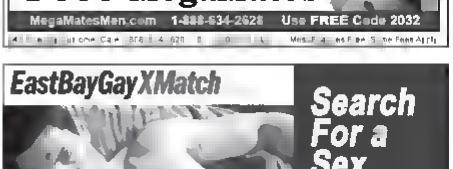
Perhaps I'm being too hard on you, ATTW. Your letter — reproduced here in its entirety — is all I had to go on. For all I know your wife is one of those lousy spouses who abandon routine physical maintenance once the first kid arrives, because hey, now you're stuck! Forgoing routine, physical maintenance is the mother of all take-you-for-granted moves: one that quickly kills desire and slowly smothers love, and it can constitute grounds for cheating and/or leaving. (Normal and natural aging, health issues that make routine maintenance impossible, etc. do not by themselves constitute grounds for cheating and/or leaving.) But if you seem to know if your wife is one of those lousy take-you-for-granted spouses, ATTW, as your daughter is still an infant.

Masturbate. Help out, make sure your wife has the free time she needs to take care of herself, and you may find that you don't have to be any sort of shit.

Find the Savage Lovecast (my weekly podcast) every Tuesday at thestranger.com/savage
mail@savagelove.net







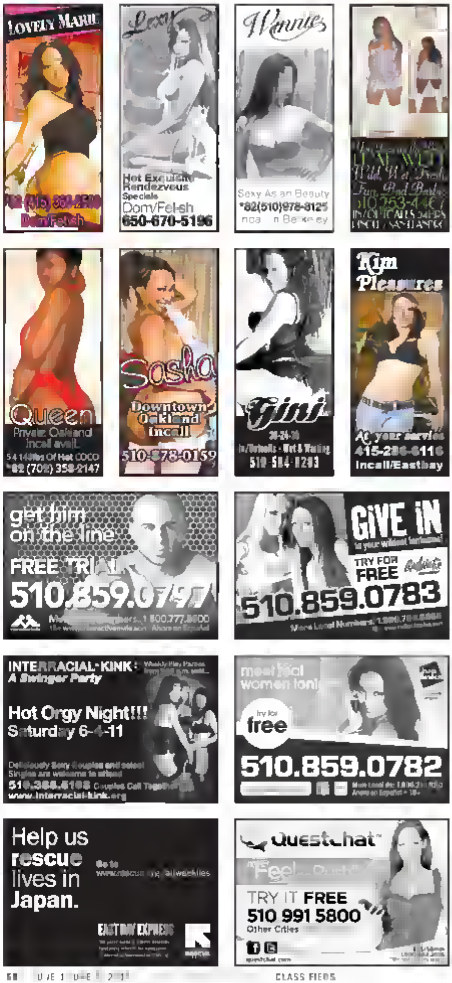
Help us **rescue** lives in **Japan.**

Go to
www.rescue.org/altweeklies

EAST BAY EXPRESS

The proud leader in a North American fundraising effort by the Association of Alternative Newsweeklies (AAN Aid).

RESCUE



Adult

ADULT SERVICES

Bi-Black & Masculine
Find it and a preference. Sexy Discreet Healthy Man. It Well Endowed! Professionals. Real or Exotic! Ad 510-776-1845

Sweet Pampering
A Caring Touch. Unforgettable. Slip Away & Forget About Stress. To Make You Feel Unbelievable! Experienced Pure Black With Mix. Accommodating Sensual Sweetheart Ready To Fulfill Your Needs! Private Oakland Incall For You To Unwind ..... Angelo 4170 & 7 2084

Spring Special Massage
Very Sexy chicks sensual Girlfriend
55 ... sensual professional gentleman only
Massage table/Sheet/sensual/Swedish hot stones/Bubble bath/Bath
1/2hr $130/90 Nights Especially NO text messages/Serious inquiries only
Lynne bodyworker 683 208-5444
... at Oakland museum Barn Room in ... setting

Free To Try! Hot Talk
1-866-691 7765
... Try Free Call 1-866-691-7765 ... Hot Girls ... Live Sexy Talk
1-877-692 7970
18+ ANN LAN

Meet Girls & Naughty Chat
Try Free Call 1-866-691-7765 ... Hot Girls ... www.redhotlinelive.com

Lip Service Phone Sex
A little talk and a lot of action. Start now. Call 1-800-... open 24 hrs
1-800-733-0644 18+
ANN LAN

Meet Real Lesbian Swingers Now!
... nyll near Call 510-859-0... or 800 219 0870
Alone on weekend
Real, Massage Local Sensational
Try It Free! Call 510-868-8780 or 800 219 0870
www.livelinks.com

Live your fantasy
All fantasies
All fetishes
NO SEX
510-236-7337
FantasyMaker.com

Domination Acupressure
Free Shower, Free Parking Couples Room, Full Body Massage, Shiatsu Acupressure, Hot Stone Swedish, Oriental, Thai, Watermelon Couple Rates 9am-9 pm
20858 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA

Sexy Mistress
Meet me a Dominant Mistress who does ... erotic Massage Command You To Come O Me! In / Out Calls North/East Bay Area
Open ... Outside Luxury Suites
847 / 800 / 9377

yumeyoUSA
Meet me a Dominant Mistress who does ... erotic Massage Command You To Come O Me! In / Out Calls North/East Bay Area
Open ... Outside Luxury Suites
847 / 800 / 9377

Fantasy Massage
Lomi Lomi Massage Specialist. Hawaiian Massage. Deep Tissue. Swedish. Shiatsu. Reflexology. Aromatherapy. Hot Stones. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Erotic Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Sensual Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Sensual Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

MASSAGE PARLOR

Relaxing Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Indulge yourself
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Massage For Guy @ Its Best
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Relax 4640, 277 6777
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Professional Body Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

SensualSense.com
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Special Grandma Pricing
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

June 510-483-3773
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Swedish Massage for Guy
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Crystal Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

Professional AM
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

BODY RUBS

Hot Oriental Massage
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

TV & TS

yumeyoUSA
Sensual Erotic Massage. Full Body Massage. Shiatsu. Swedish. Deep Tissue. Hot Stones. Aromatherapy. Reflexology. Body Scrub. Body Wrap. Facial. Waxing. Manicure. Pedicure. Make-up. Hair Styling. Body Piercing. Tattoo. Gift Certificates. Open 7 days 10am-10pm
Oakland 510-839-2000
Walnut Creek 925-934-2000

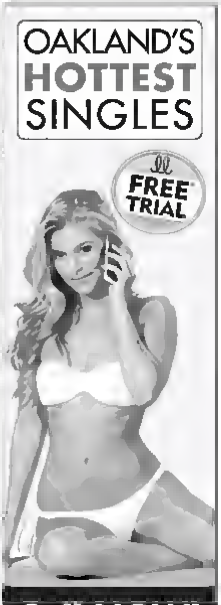
Lakeshore Spa
Grand Opening
3200 Lakeshore Ave Oakland
2nd Fl of Subway &
Entrance around the corner of
T-Mobile on Grand Ave
$35 Minutes Full Body Massage
$25 Minutes Foot Massage
Tel 510-768-7923



ANGEL'S TOUCH
ORIENTAL MASSAGE
941 University Ave
Berkeley CA
Open 10:30am to 10pm
925 639 5818
TABLE SHOWER SWEDISH
DEEP TISSUE ACUPRESSURE
WALK INS WELCOME
$45 55/1 HR $25 55/30 MINS

















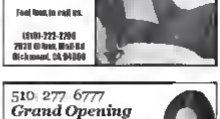




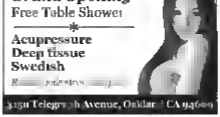














GET LEGAL!
MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATIONS!
Match any local price
24/7 Verification
Dr. Henryu Barth
OAKLAND 510.465.0420 SAN FRANCISCO 415.255.1200
www.GREEN215.com

Bulletin Board

EAST BAY EXPRESS

To advertise on the Bulletin Board call 510-879-3800 Deadline is Monday 4pm

Grateful Heads Delivery Service
Discreetly and reliably to your door
7 days per week
510 434-6398

Earth Circles Counseling Center
Compassionate, Professional Therapists.
Sliding Scale. Call 510-601 1929
www.EarthCirclesCounseling.com

Do you have Bipolar Disorder and trouble sleeping?
Our no cost treatment research may help.
Minority and male participants encouraged to apply.
510-843 3797 or bipolarsleepuch@gmail.com

Crisis Support Services of Alameda County
Needs Volunteers to answer our 24 hour crisis lines. No experience necessary we train
Call for more details. 510-420-2471

Colonic Hydrotherapy
Gaya Certified Therapist 510 504-7400
www.berkeleycolonicandbodywork.com

Your Dispensary On Wheels
Open 7 days a week 8am 10pm
510-559-0970

Conscious Caring Massage
June [illegible] 10 451 3[illegible] 3 / SensualSense.com

little piece of cheesecake



up to 100 Sweet and Savory Edibles available everyday

1840 Embarcadero Oakland • (510) 533-0144
2106 Ringwood Ave San Jose • (408) 329-8424
11AM – 8PM • 7 days/week
herbies deliveryhcenter com

VOTED CALIFORNIA'S #1 MEDICAL CANNABIS DISPENSARY
PURPLE HEART PATIENT CENTER
• DAILY Discounts for Seniors and Veterans
• Multiple Purchase Price Break
• FREE Edibles when Available
• Superior Customer Service
• High Quality Medication
• Blocks from BART/AMTRAK
• HANDICAP Accessible
• Patient Vendors Always Welcome
New Verifying Doctor's Recommendations
Open 7 Days a Week
[illegible] Sat [illegible] Sun [illegible]
415 4th Street, Oakland, CA 94607 • 510.625.7877(PURP)

green thumb CONSULTING est 2009
empowering the home grower with the knowledge of the experts
415 420 9009
GreenThumbConsulting.org

3RD STREET HYDROPONICS
The Bay Area's LARGEST and MOST EXPERIENCED Hydro Store
[illegible] 4th St., Oakland, CA 94607
www.3rdstreethydro.com
[illegible]

San Jose 420 Evaluations
Oakland Location NOW OPEN!
New Oakland Location at:
2533 Telegraph Ave #109 | Oakland • 510-832-5000
Recommendations are valid for one full year
SanJoseEvaluations.com
Please visit our website to book your appointment today
We Will Beat Any Competitor's Price By $5
408.998.0980 | Walk-ins Welcome
Renewals from any Doctor $39 with EBX ID
New Patients $49 with EBX ID
Super EBX Specials $225
Monday - Saturday 11am-7pm | Sunday 12-5

MED'S DISPENSARY Now with award winning 7Stars Medicine
7 Stars
OPERATION: CULTIVATE HOPE
Patients, caregivers and patient cultivators always welcomed and greatly appreciated.
3823 San Pablo Dam Road, El Sobrante 94803 510.758.MEDS (6337)

Priceless Evaluations
24/7 verification - High Quality Photo Id card
Medical Marijuana evaluations
$35 New Patients and Renewals (ONLY with this ad!)
Simple and Confidential
415-796-2254
3490 20th St., Ste #302
San Francisco, CA 94110